



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.  
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,  
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si  
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

**Date of Testing:**

04/22/19 - 05/22/19

**Test Site/Location:**

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

**Document Serial No.:**

1M1905200081-01.A3L

**FCC ID:**

**A3LSMG977KOR**

**APPLICANT:**

**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**

**DUT Type:**

Portable Handset

**Application Type:**

Class II Permissive Change

**FCC Rule Part(s):**

CFR §2.1093

**Model:**

SM-G977B

**Original Grant Date:**

03/14/2019

**Permissive Change(s):**

Adding ULCA operations for LTE B7/38

| Equipment Class                                   | Band & Mode | Tx Frequency        | SAR            |                     |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                                   |             |                     | 1g Head (W/kg) | 1g Body-Worn (W/kg) | 1g Hotspot (W/kg) | 10g Phablet (W/kg) |
| PCE                                               | LTE Band 7  | 2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz | < 0.1          | 0.40                | 0.48              | 2.56               |
| PCE                                               | LTE Band 38 | 2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz | < 0.1          | 0.22                | 0.25              | 1.25               |
| <b>Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:</b> |             |                     | 1.50           | 1.03                | 1.52              | 3.86               |

Note: The table above shows Test data evaluated for the current test report. Please refer to RF Exposure Technical Report S/N 1M1901160006-01.A3L and 1M1904050054-01.A3L for original compliance evaluation.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.



Randy Orlanez  
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: [sartick@mwfi.info](mailto:sartick@mwfi.info).

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 1 of 40                           |

# T A B L E   O F   C O N T E N T S

|                                                              |                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1                                                            | DEVICE UNDER TEST .....                          | 3  |
| 2                                                            | LTE INFORMATION .....                            | 7  |
| 3                                                            | INTRODUCTION .....                               | 8  |
| 4                                                            | DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....                      | 9  |
| 5                                                            | DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....             | 10 |
| 6                                                            | TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS .....               | 11 |
| 7                                                            | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....                         | 15 |
| 8                                                            | FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....                  | 16 |
| 9                                                            | RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....                         | 18 |
| 10                                                           | SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                         | 23 |
| 11                                                           | SAR DATA SUMMARY .....                           | 25 |
| 12                                                           | FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS..... | 29 |
| 13                                                           | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....                | 35 |
| 14                                                           | EQUIPMENT LIST.....                              | 36 |
| 15                                                           | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....                   | 37 |
| 16                                                           | CONCLUSION.....                                  | 38 |
| 17                                                           | REFERENCES .....                                 | 39 |
| APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS                                   |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS                    |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES        |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS                        |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION                            |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS |                                                  |    |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 2 of 40                    |

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

| Band & Mode        | Operating Modes | Tx Frequency          |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850  | Voice/Data      | 824.20 - 848.80 MHz   |
| GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900 | Voice/Data      | 1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz |
| UMTS 850           | Voice/Data      | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz   |
| UMTS 1750          | Voice/Data      | 1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz   |
| UMTS 1900          | Voice/Data      | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz   |
| LTE Band 12        | Voice/Data      | 699.7 - 715.3 MHz     |
| LTE Band 17        | Voice/Data      | 706.5 - 713.5 MHz     |
| LTE Band 13        | Voice/Data      | 779.5 - 784.5 MHz     |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell) | Voice/Data      | 814.7 - 848.3 MHz     |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)  | Voice/Data      | 824.7 - 848.3 MHz     |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS)  | Voice/Data      | 1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz   |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)   | Voice/Data      | 1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz   |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS)  | Voice/Data      | 1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz   |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)   | Voice/Data      | 1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz   |
| LTE Band 7         | Voice/Data      | 2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz   |
| LTE Band 38        | Voice/Data      | 2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz   |
| LTE Band 41        | Voice/Data      | 2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz   |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN       | Voice/Data      | 2412 - 2462 MHz       |
| U-NII-1            | Voice/Data      | 5180 - 5240 MHz       |
| U-NII-2A           | Voice/Data      | 5260 - 5320 MHz       |
| U-NII-2C           | Voice/Data      | 5500 - 5720 MHz       |
| U-NII-3            | Voice/Data      | 5745 - 5825 MHz       |
| Bluetooth          | Data            | 2402 - 2480 MHz       |
| NFC                | Data            | 13.56 MHz             |
| ANT+               | Data            | 2402 - 2480 MHz       |
| MST                | Data            | 555 Hz - 8.33 kHz     |

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes a power reduction mechanism for some wireless modes and bands for SAR compliance under portable hotspot conditions and under some conditions when the device is being used in close proximity to the user's hand. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when hotspot is enabled. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device when being used in phablet use conditions. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 3 of 40                    |

### 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications for the capabilities evaluated in this test report. See RF Exposure Technical Report S/N 1M1901160006-01.A3L and 1M1904050054-01.A3L for complete maximum and nominal output power specifications.

#### 1.3.1 Maximum PCE Output Power

| Mode / Band |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| LTE Band 7  | Maximum | 24.0                    |
|             | Nominal | 23.0                    |
| LTE Band 38 | Maximum | 24.5                    |
|             | Nominal | 23.5                    |

#### 1.3.2 Reduced PCE Output Power

| Mode / Band |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| LTE Band 7  | Maximum | 22.0                    |
|             | Nominal | 21.0                    |
| LTE Band 38 | Maximum | 21.5                    |
|             | Nominal | 20.5                    |

### 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1  
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

| Mode        | Back | Front | Top | Bottom | Right | Left |
|-------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|
| LTE Band 7  | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | No    | Yes  |
| LTE Band 38 | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | No    | Yes  |

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03.

### 1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 4 of 40                                                                          |                                 |

## 1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

**Table 1-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

| No. | Capable Transmit Configuration                    | Head | Body-Worn Accessory | Wireless Router | Phablet | Notes                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 1   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi                         | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 2   | GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                           | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 3   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth                     | Yes^ | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 4   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi       | Yes^ | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 5   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                    | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 6   | GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                      | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 7   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi + 5 GHz Wi-Fi           | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 8   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | Yes  | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     |                                     |
| 9   | GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO  | Yes^ | Yes                 | N/A             | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 10  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi                              | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 11  | UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                                | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 12  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth                          | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 13  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi            | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 14  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                         | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 15  | UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                           | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 16  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 17  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO      | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 18  | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO       | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 19  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi                               | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 20  | LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                                 | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 21  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth                           | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 22  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi             | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 23  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                          | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 24  | LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                            | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 25  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                 | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 26  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO       | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 27  | LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO        | Yes^ | Yes                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 28  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi                         | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 29  | GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi                           | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 30  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth                     | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 31  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi       | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |
| 32  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                    | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 33  | GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO                      | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 34  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi + 5 GHz Wi-Fi           | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 35  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes             | Yes     |                                     |
| 36  | GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO  | N/A  | N/A                 | Yes^            | Yes     | ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered |

- 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac. 802.11a/g/n/ac supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
- This device supports VoLTE.
- This device supports VoWIFI.
- This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

## 1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

### (A) WIFI/BT

There were no changes made to the WIFI and BT operations within this device. Please see original compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N 1M1901160006-01.A3L and 1M1904050054-01.A3L for complete evaluation of these operating modes.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 5 of 40                    |

## (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see original compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N 1M1901160006-01.A3L and 1M1904050054-01.A3L for complete evaluation of all other operating modes. The operational description includes a description of all changed items.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) for LTE Band 7/38 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per 2017 Fall TCB Workshop Notes.

## 1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

## 1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 6 of 40                                                                          |                                 |

## 2 LTE INFORMATION

| LTE Information                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Form Factor                                                                                                       | Portable Handset                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
| Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band                                                                     | LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 38 (2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz)                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
| Channel Bandwidths                                                                                                | LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   | LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                |                 |
| Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)                                                                             |                                                                  | Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Low-Mid        | Mid            | Mid-High        |
| LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz                                                                                              |                                                                  | 699.7 (23017)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 707.5 (23095)  | 715.3 (23173)   |
| LTE Band 12: 3 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 700.5 (23025)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 707.5 (23095)  | 714.5 (23165)   |
| LTE Band 12: 5 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 701.5 (23035)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 707.5 (23095)  | 713.5 (23155)   |
| LTE Band 12: 10 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 704 (23060)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 707.5 (23095)  | 711 (23130)     |
| LTE Band 17: 5 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 706.5 (23755)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 710 (23790)    | 713.5 (23825)   |
| LTE Band 17: 10 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 709 (23780)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 710 (23790)    | 711 (23800)     |
| LTE Band 13: 5 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 779.5 (23205)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 782 (23230)    | 784.5 (23255)   |
| LTE Band 13: 10 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 782 (23230)    | N/A             |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz                                                                                       |                                                                  | 814.7 (26697)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 831.5 (26865)  | 848.3 (27033)   |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 815.5 (26705)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 831.5 (26865)  | 847.5 (27025)   |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 816.5 (26715)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 831.5 (26865)  | 846.5 (27015)   |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz                                                                                        |                                                                  | 819 (26740)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 831.5 (26865)  | 844 (26990)     |
| LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz                                                                                        |                                                                  | 821.5 (26765)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 831.5 (26865)  | 841.5 (26965)   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz                                                                                        |                                                                  | 824.7 (20407)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 836.5 (20525)  | 848.3 (20643)   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 825.5 (20415)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 836.5 (20525)  | 847.5 (20635)   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 826.5 (20425)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 836.5 (20525)  | 846.5 (20625)   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 829 (20450)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 836.5 (20525)  | 844 (20600)     |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                        |                                                                  | 1710.7 (131979)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1779.3 (132665) |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1711.5 (131987)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1778.5 (132657) |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1712.5 (131997)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1777.5 (132647) |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1715 (132022)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1775 (132622)   |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1717.5 (132047)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1772.5 (132597) |
| LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1720 (132072)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 1745 (132322)  | 1770 (132572)   |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1710.7 (19957)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1754.3 (20393)  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz                                                                                           |                                                                  | 1711.5 (19965)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1753.5 (20385)  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz                                                                                           |                                                                  | 1712.5 (19975)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1752.5 (20375)  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1715 (20000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1750 (20350)    |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1717.5 (20025)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1747.5 (20325)  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1720 (20050)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1732.5 (20175) | 1745 (20300)    |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                        |                                                                  | 1850.7 (26047)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1914.3 (26683)  |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1851.5 (26055)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1913.5 (26675)  |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1852.5 (26065)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1912.5 (26665)  |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1855 (26090)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1910 (26640)    |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1857.5 (26115)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1907.5 (26615)  |
| LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1860 (26140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1882.5 (26365) | 1905 (26590)    |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                         |                                                                  | 1850.7 (18607)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1909.3 (19193)  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz                                                                                           |                                                                  | 1851.5 (18615)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1908.5 (19185)  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz                                                                                           |                                                                  | 1852.5 (18625)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1907.5 (19175)  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1855 (18650)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1905 (19150)    |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1857.5 (18675)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1902.5 (19125)  |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz                                                                                          |                                                                  | 1860 (18700)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1880 (18900)   | 1900 (19100)    |
| LTE Band 7: 5 MHz                                                                                                 |                                                                  | 2502.5 (20775)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 2535 (21100)   | 2567.5 (21425)  |
| LTE Band 7: 10 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 2505 (20800)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2535 (21100)   | 2565 (21400)    |
| LTE Band 7: 15 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 2507.5 (20825)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 2535 (21100)   | 2562.5 (21375)  |
| LTE Band 7: 20 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 2510 (20850)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2535 (21100)   | 2560 (21350)    |
| LTE Band 38: 5 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 2572.5 (37775)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 2595 (38000)   | 2617.5 (38225)  |
| LTE Band 38: 10 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2575 (37800)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2595 (38000)   | 2615 (38200)    |
| LTE Band 38: 15 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2577.5 (37825)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 2595 (38000)   | 2612.5 (38175)  |
| LTE Band 38: 20 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2580 (37850)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2595 (38000)   | 2610 (38150)    |
| LTE Band 41: 5 MHz                                                                                                |                                                                  | 2506 (39750)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2549.5 (40185) | 2593 (40620)   | 2636.5 (41055)  |
| LTE Band 41: 10 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2506 (39750)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2549.5 (40185) | 2593 (40620)   | 2636.5 (41055)  |
| LTE Band 41: 15 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2506 (39750)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2549.5 (40185) | 2593 (40620)   | 2636.5 (41055)  |
| LTE Band 41: 20 MHz                                                                                               |                                                                  | 2506 (39750)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2549.5 (40185) | 2593 (40620)   | 2636.5 (41055)  |
| UE Category                                                                                                       |                                                                  | DL UE Cat 20 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM)<br>UL UE Cat 13 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                |                 |
| Modulations Supported in UL                                                                                       |                                                                  | QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                |                 |
| LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided) |                                                                  | YES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                |                 |
| A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?                                                                  |                                                                  | YES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                |                 |
| LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations                                                                     |                                                                  | The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                |                 |
| LTE Additional Information                                                                                        |                                                                  | This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 15. It supports carrier aggregation feature as shown in Appendix G. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 15 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WiFi Offloading, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA. |                |                |                 |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 7 of 40                                                                          |                                 |

### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1**  
**SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

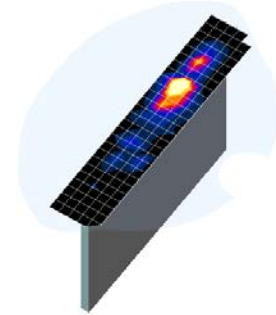
|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 8 of 40                    |

## 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.



**Figure 4-1** point  
**Sample SAR Area**  
**Scan**

**Table 4-1**  
**Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\***

| Frequency | Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm)<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$ ) | Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$ ) | Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm) |                             |                                      | Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm)<br>(x,y,z) |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | Uniform Grid                              | Graded Grid                 |                                      |                                          |
|           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                           | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$ | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$        |                                          |
| ≤ 2 GHz   | ≤ 15                                                                                      | ≤ 8                                                                                       | ≤ 5                                       | ≤ 4                         | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 30                                     |
| 2-3 GHz   | ≤ 12                                                                                      | ≤ 5                                                                                       | ≤ 5                                       | ≤ 4                         | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 30                                     |
| 3-4 GHz   | ≤ 12                                                                                      | ≤ 5                                                                                       | ≤ 4                                       | ≤ 3                         | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 28                                     |
| 4-5 GHz   | ≤ 10                                                                                      | ≤ 4                                                                                       | ≤ 3                                       | ≤ 2.5                       | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 25                                     |
| 5-6 GHz   | ≤ 10                                                                                      | ≤ 4                                                                                       | ≤ 2                                       | ≤ 2                         | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 22                                     |

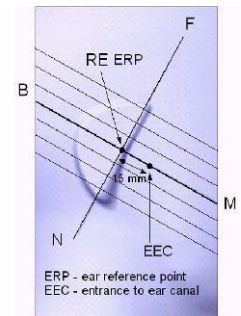
\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |  |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |  |                                                                                       | Page 9 of 40                    |

## 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



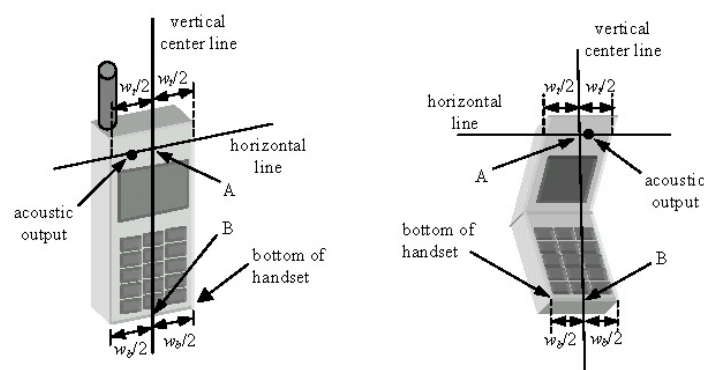
**Figure 5-1**  
Close-Up Side view  
of ERP

### 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



**Figure 5-2**  
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom



**Figure 5-3**  
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 10 of 40                   |

## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

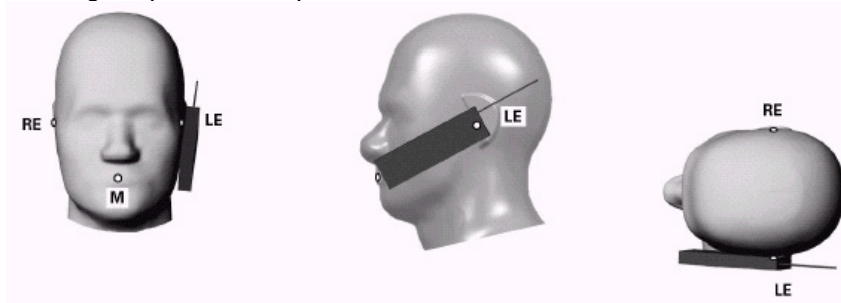


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

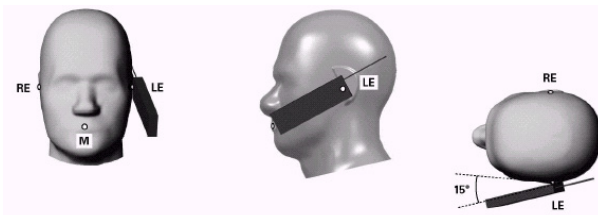
2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

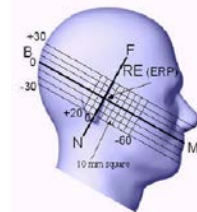
With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 11 of 40                   |



**Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position**



**Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings**

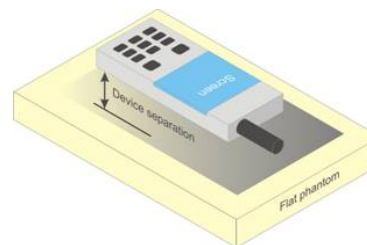
## 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

## 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.



**Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram**

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 12 of 40                   |

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## 6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna  $\leq$  25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 13 of 40                   |

## 6.9 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 14 of 40                   |

## 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1**  
**SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

| HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS                                               |                                                                           |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>General Population</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>Occupational</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
| <b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b><br>Head                             | 1.6                                                                       | 8.0                                                               |
| <b>Whole Body SAR</b>                                               | 0.08                                                                      | 0.4                                                               |
| <b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b><br>Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc. | 4.0                                                                       | 20                                                                |

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 15 of 40                   |

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

### 8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

#### 8.3.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 8.3.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

#### 8.3.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 16 of 40                   |

### 8.3.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is  $< 0.8$  W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is  $< 1.45$  W/kg.

### 8.3.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

### 8.3.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 17 of 40                   |

## 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### 9.1 LTE Conducted Powers

#### 9.1.1 LTE Band 38

**Table 9-1**  
**LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>20 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                                                   |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Mid Channel                                       | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz)<br>Conducted Power<br>[dBm] |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 23.30                                             | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 23.06                                             |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 23.02                                             |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 21.61                                             | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 21.53                                             |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 21.50                                             |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 21.51                                             |                              | 1        |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 21.82                                             | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 21.70                                             |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 21.73                                             |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 20.71                                             | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 20.62                                             |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 20.50                                             |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 20.61                                             |                              | 2        |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.77                                             | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 20.50                                             |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 20.51                                             |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 19.74                                             | 0-3                          | 3        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 19.68                                             |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 19.57                                             |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 19.63                                             |                              | 3        |

**Table 9-2**  
**LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>15 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 37825<br>(2577.5 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38175<br>(2612.5 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                 |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 23.24                 | 23.14                 | 23.38                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 23.11                 | 23.02                 | 23.26                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 23.20                 | 23.10                 | 23.34                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 21.75                 | 21.66                 | 21.89                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 21.73                 | 21.62                 | 21.86                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 21.70                 | 21.60                 | 21.86                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 21.75                 | 21.65                 | 21.90                 |                              | 1        |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 21.76                 | 21.59                 | 21.83                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 21.68                 | 21.48                 | 21.71                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 21.72                 | 21.54                 | 21.77                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 20.73                 | 20.65                 | 20.89                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 20.71                 | 20.63                 | 20.85                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 20.71                 | 20.64                 | 20.85                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 20.72                 | 20.66                 | 20.87                 |                              | 2        |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.83                 | 20.78                 | 20.91                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 20.66                 | 20.63                 | 20.79                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 20.78                 | 20.74                 | 20.96                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 19.71                 | 19.61                 | 19.72                 | 0-3                          | 3        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 19.69                 | 19.60                 | 19.67                 |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 19.67                 | 19.59                 | 19.68                 |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 19.70                 | 19.60                 | 19.69                 |                              | 3        |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 18 of 40                   |

**Table 9-3**  
**LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>10 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 37800<br>(2575.0 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38200<br>(2615.0 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                 |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 23.25                 | 23.13                 | 23.33                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 23.12                 | 23.02                 | 23.22                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 23.18                 | 23.07                 | 23.28                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 21.76                 | 21.65                 | 21.84                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 21.74                 | 21.62                 | 21.82                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 21.73                 | 21.63                 | 21.82                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 21.84                 | 21.72                 | 21.92                 |                              | 1        |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 21.73                 | 21.61                 | 21.85                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 21.64                 | 21.45                 | 21.80                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 21.70                 | 21.56                 | 21.84                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 20.74                 | 20.66                 | 20.85                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 20.72                 | 20.63                 | 20.83                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 20.70                 | 20.65                 | 20.84                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 20.80                 | 20.66                 | 20.87                 |                              | 2        |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.81                 | 20.77                 | 20.96                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 20.83                 | 20.77                 | 20.98                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 20.70                 | 20.78                 | 20.98                 |                              | 2        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 19.68                 | 19.61                 | 19.80                 | 0-3                          | 3        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 19.68                 | 19.60                 | 19.81                 |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 19.83                 | 19.59                 | 19.79                 |                              | 3        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 19.83                 | 19.70                 | 19.92                 |                              | 3        |

**Table 9-4**  
**LTE Band 38 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>5 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                     | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                |         |           | 37775<br>(2572.5 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38225<br>(2617.5 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                           | 1       | 0         | 23.21                 | 23.03                 | 23.23                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 23.23                 | 23.03                 | 23.26                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 23.22                 | 23.04                 | 23.26                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 21.78                 | 21.57                 | 21.79                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 21.75                 | 21.62                 | 21.78                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 21.75                 | 21.60                 | 21.77                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 21.79                 | 21.64                 | 21.80                 |                              | 1        |
| 16QAM                          | 1       | 0         | 21.94                 | 21.61                 | 21.78                 | 0-1                          | 1        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 21.79                 | 21.43                 | 21.75                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 21.88                 | 21.56                 | 21.80                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 20.74                 | 20.62                 | 20.80                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 20.70                 | 20.62                 | 20.79                 |                              | 2        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 20.70                 | 20.61                 | 20.81                 |                              | 2        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 20.77                 | 20.63                 | 20.78                 |                              | 2        |
| 64QAM                          | 1       | 0         | 20.82                 | 20.60                 | 20.80                 | 0-2                          | 2        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 20.76                 | 20.52                 | 20.75                 |                              | 2        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 20.80                 | 20.65                 | 20.80                 |                              | 2        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 19.76                 | 19.62                 | 19.81                 | 0-3                          | 3        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 19.73                 | 19.61                 | 19.80                 |                              | 3        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 19.75                 | 19.61                 | 19.81                 |                              | 3        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 19.70                 | 19.58                 | 19.75                 |                              | 3        |

|                                             |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                        |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 19 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

**Table 9-5**  
**LTE Band 38 Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>20 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                          |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Mid Channel              | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz)    |                              |          |
|                                 |         |           | Conducted Power<br>[dBm] |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 20.01                    | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 19.96                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 20.00                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 19.96                    | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 19.96                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 20.00                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 19.93                    |                              | 0        |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.44                    | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 19.93                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 20.09                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 19.97                    | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 19.78                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 19.75                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 19.83                    |                              | 0        |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 19.85                    | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 50        | 19.88                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 99        | 19.87                    |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 50      | 0         | 19.42                    | 0-3                          | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 25        | 19.32                    |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 50      | 50        | 19.22                    |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 100     | 0         | 19.31                    |                              | 1        |

**Table 9-6**  
**LTE Band 38 Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>15 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 37825<br>(2577.5 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38175<br>(2612.5 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                 |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 20.05                 | 19.97                 | 20.20                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 19.94                 | 19.87                 | 20.09                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 19.99                 | 19.92                 | 20.12                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 20.08                 | 19.98                 | 20.20                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 20.05                 | 19.96                 | 20.18                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 20.03                 | 19.93                 | 20.17                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 20.08                 | 19.99                 | 20.23                 |                              | 0        |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.14                 | 20.11                 | 20.26                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 19.98                 | 19.97                 | 20.12                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 20.12                 | 20.11                 | 20.17                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 20.06                 | 19.98                 | 20.20                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 20.02                 | 19.95                 | 20.18                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 20.04                 | 19.96                 | 20.19                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 20.06                 | 19.94                 | 20.19                 |                              | 0        |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.13                 | 20.10                 | 20.24                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 36        | 20.00                 | 19.97                 | 20.11                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 74        | 20.12                 | 20.09                 | 20.20                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 36      | 0         | 19.52                 | 19.47                 | 19.69                 | 0-3                          | 1        |
|                                 | 36      | 18        | 19.50                 | 19.44                 | 19.66                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 36      | 37        | 19.51                 | 19.45                 | 19.67                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 75      | 0         | 19.52                 | 19.44                 | 19.66                 |                              | 1        |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 20 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

**Table 9-7**  
**LTE Band 38 Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>10 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                 |         |           | 37800<br>(2575.0 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38200<br>(2615.0 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                 |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                            | 1       | 0         | 20.05                 | 19.96                 | 20.12                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 19.91                 | 19.84                 | 20.00                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 19.97                 | 19.89                 | 20.06                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 20.06                 | 19.97                 | 20.16                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 20.04                 | 19.95                 | 20.13                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 20.03                 | 19.94                 | 20.13                 |                              | 0        |
| 50                              | 0       | 20.13     | 19.99                 | 20.21                 | 0                     |                              |          |
| 16QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.07                 | 19.95                 | 20.18                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 19.97                 | 19.86                 | 20.03                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 20.03                 | 19.90                 | 20.14                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 20.04                 | 19.95                 | 20.16                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 20.02                 | 19.92                 | 20.15                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 20.02                 | 19.92                 | 20.15                 |                              | 0        |
| 50                              | 0       | 20.08     | 19.99                 | 20.18                 | 0                     |                              |          |
| 64QAM                           | 1       | 0         | 20.13                 | 20.00                 | 20.25                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 25        | 20.12                 | 20.02                 | 20.18                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 1       | 49        | 20.07                 | 20.01                 | 20.22                 |                              | 0        |
|                                 | 25      | 0         | 19.51                 | 19.40                 | 19.61                 | 0-3                          | 1        |
|                                 | 25      | 12        | 19.51                 | 19.38                 | 19.61                 |                              | 1        |
|                                 | 25      | 25        | 19.49                 | 19.49                 | 19.62                 |                              | 1        |
| 50                              | 0       | 19.62     | 19.52                 | 19.73                 |                       | 1                            |          |

**Table 9-8**  
**LTE Band 38 Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

| LTE Band 38<br>5 MHz Bandwidth |         |           |                       |                       |                       |                              |          |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Modulation                     | RB Size | RB Offset | Low Channel           | Mid Channel           | High Channel          | MPR Allowed per<br>3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|                                |         |           | 37775<br>(2572.5 MHz) | 38000<br>(2595.0 MHz) | 38225<br>(2617.5 MHz) |                              |          |
|                                |         |           | Conducted Power [dBm] |                       |                       |                              |          |
| QPSK                           | 1       | 0         | 20.01                 | 19.87                 | 20.04                 | 0                            | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 20.03                 | 19.90                 | 20.08                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 20.04                 | 19.90                 | 20.08                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 20.08                 | 19.94                 | 20.10                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 20.06                 | 19.94                 | 20.10                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 20.06                 | 19.93                 | 20.10                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 20.11                 | 19.96                 | 20.11                 |                              | 0        |
| 16QAM                          | 1       | 0         | 20.00                 | 19.90                 | 20.12                 | 0-1                          | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 19.93                 | 19.83                 | 20.05                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 20.01                 | 19.87                 | 20.11                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 20.04                 | 19.95                 | 20.10                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 20.04                 | 19.92                 | 20.11                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 20.05                 | 19.93                 | 20.10                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 19.98                 | 19.96                 | 20.10                 |                              | 0        |
| 64QAM                          | 1       | 0         | 20.10                 | 20.07                 | 20.16                 | 0-2                          | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 12        | 20.05                 | 20.03                 | 20.11                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 1       | 24        | 20.12                 | 20.04                 | 20.19                 |                              | 0        |
|                                | 12      | 0         | 19.54                 | 19.44                 | 19.60                 | 0-3                          | 1        |
|                                | 12      | 6         | 19.54                 | 19.44                 | 19.58                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 12      | 13        | 19.58                 | 19.45                 | 19.61                 |                              | 1        |
|                                | 25      | 0         | 19.54                 | 19.39                 | 19.54                 |                              | 1        |

|                                             |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                        |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 21 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

## 9.1.2 LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

**Table 9-9**  
**LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Max Conducted Powers**

|             | PCC      |                     |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |            | SCC                 |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |                                       |            | Power                             |                  |                                       |                                   |
|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Combination | PCC Band | PCC Bandwidth [MHz] | PCC UL Channel      | PCC UL Frequency [MHz]      | PCC DL Channel | PCC DL Frequency [MHz] | Modulation       | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset    | SCC Band            | SCC Bandwidth [MHz]         | SCC UL Channel | SCC UL Frequency [MHz] | SCC DL Channel   | SCC DL Frequency [MHz]                | Modulation | SCC UL# RB                        | SCC UL RB Offset | LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm) | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |
| CA_7C       | LTE B7   | 20                  | 21100               | 2535.0                      | 3100           | 2655.0                 | QPSK             | 1          | 0                   | LTE B7              | 20                          | 20902          | 2515.2                 | 2902             | 2635.2                                | QPSK       | 1                                 | 99               | 22.91                                 | 23.76                             |
|             | PCC      |                     |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |            | SCC                 |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |                                       |            | Power                             |                  |                                       |                                   |
| Combination | PCC Band | PCC Bandwidth [MHz] | PCC (UL/DL) Channel | PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz] | Modulation     | PCC UL# RB             | PCC UL RB Offset | SCC Band   | SCC Bandwidth [MHz] | SCC (UL/DL) Channel | SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz] | Modulation     | SCC UL# RB             | SCC UL RB Offset | LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm) |            | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |                  |                                       |                                   |
| CA_38C      | LTE B38  | 20                  | 38000               | 2595.0                      | QPSK           | 1                      | 0                | LTE B38    | 15                  | 37829               | 2577.9                      | QPSK           | 1                      | 74               | 22.51                                 |            | 23.30                             |                  |                                       |                                   |

**Table 9-10**  
**LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Reduced Conducted Powers**

|             | PCC      |                     |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |            |                     | SCC                 |                             |                |                        |                  |                                       |            |                                   |                  | Power                                 |                                   |
|-------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Combination | PCC Band | PCC Bandwidth [MHz] | PCC UL Channel      | PCC UL Frequency [MHz]      | PCC DL Channel | PCC DL Frequency [MHz] | Modulation       | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset    | SCC Band            | SCC Bandwidth [MHz]         | SCC UL Channel | SCC UL Frequency [MHz] | SCC DL Channel   | SCC DL Frequency [MHz]                | Modulation | PCC UL# RB                        | SCC UL RB Offset | LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm) | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |
| CA_7C       | LTE B7   | 20                  | 21100               | 2535.0                      | 3100           | 2655.0                 | QPSK             | 50         | 0                   | LTE B7              | 20                          | 20902          | 2515.2                 | 2902             | 2635.2                                | QPSK       | 50                                | 50               | 20.10                                 | 21.02                             |
| CA_7C       | LTE B7   | 20                  | 21350               | 2560.0                      | 3350           | 2680.0                 | QPSK             | 50         | 0                   | LTE B7              | 20                          | 21152          | 2540.2                 | 3152             | 2660.2                                | QPSK       | 50                                | 50               | 20.05                                 | 21.01                             |
|             | PCC      |                     |                     |                             |                |                        |                  |            |                     | SCC                 |                             |                |                        |                  |                                       |            |                                   |                  | Power                                 |                                   |
| Combination | PCC Band | PCC Bandwidth [MHz] | PCC (UL/DL) Channel | PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz] | Modulation     | PCC UL# RB             | PCC UL RB Offset | SCC Band   | SCC Bandwidth [MHz] | SCC (UL/DL) Channel | SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz] | Modulation     | SCC UL# RB             | SCC UL RB Offset | LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm) |            | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |                  |                                       |                                   |
| CA_38C      | LTE B38  | 20                  | 38000               | 2595                        | QPSK           | 1                      | 0                | LTE B38    | 15                  | 37829               | 2577.9                      | QPSK           | 1                      | 74               | 19.50                                 |            | 20.01                             |                  |                                       |                                   |
| CA_38C      | LTE B38  | 20                  | 38000               | 2595                        | QPSK           | 50                     | 50               | LTE B38    | 15                  | 38171               | 2612.1                      | QPSK           | 36                     | 0                | 19.51                                 |            | 20.00                             |                  |                                       |                                   |

### Notes:

1. This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA\_7C and LTE CA\_38C with a maximum of two component carriers. For intraband contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when non-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted powers and MPR settings in this device are permanently implemented per the above 3GPP requirements.
2. Per FCC Guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.



**Figure 9-1**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                      |                                    |                               |               |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |                                    | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |               | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 22 of 40 |                                 |

## 10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

### 10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1**  
**Measured Tissue Properties**

| Calibrated for Tests Performed on: | Tissue Type | Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | % dev $\sigma$ | % dev $\epsilon$ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 04/23/2019                         | 2450H       | 22.5                                | 2450                     | 1.805                                 | 37.334                                   | 1.800                               | 39.200                                 | 0.28%          | -4.76%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2500                     | 1.840                                 | 37.258                                   | 1.855                               | 39.136                                 | -0.81%         | -4.80%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2550                     | 1.883                                 | 37.179                                   | 1.909                               | 39.073                                 | -1.36%         | -4.85%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2600                     | 1.920                                 | 37.109                                   | 1.964                               | 39.009                                 | -2.24%         | -4.87%           |
| 04/22/2019                         | 2450B       | 22.4                                | 2450                     | 2.022                                 | 51.534                                   | 1.950                               | 52.700                                 | 3.69%          | -2.21%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2500                     | 2.080                                 | 51.370                                   | 2.021                               | 52.636                                 | 2.92%          | -2.41%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2550                     | 2.140                                 | 51.233                                   | 2.092                               | 52.573                                 | 2.29%          | -2.55%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2600                     | 2.197                                 | 51.112                                   | 2.163                               | 52.509                                 | 1.57%          | -2.66%           |
| 05/22/2019                         | 2450B       | 23.1                                | 2550                     | 2.136                                 | 51.536                                   | 2.092                               | 52.573                                 | 2.10%          | -1.97%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2600                     | 2.198                                 | 51.375                                   | 2.163                               | 52.509                                 | 1.62%          | -2.16%           |

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 23 of 40                   |

## 10.2 Test System Verification

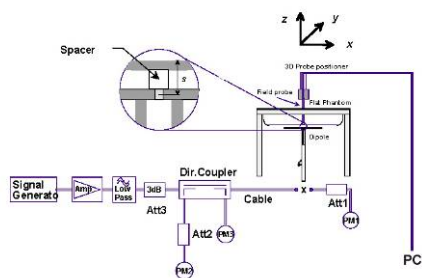
Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 10-2**  
**System Verification Results – 1g**

| System Verification<br>TARGET & MEASURED |                        |             |            |                |                  |                 |           |          |                                   |                                     |                                         |                             |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SAR System #                             | Tissue Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Date       | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Source SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%) |
| E                                        | 2450                   | HEAD        | 04/23/2019 | 24.5           | 22.5             | 0.100           | 981       | 3589     | 4.980                             | 52.300                              | 49.800                                  | -4.78%                      |
| E                                        | 2600                   | HEAD        | 04/23/2019 | 24.5           | 22.5             | 0.100           | 1064      | 3589     | 5.970                             | 57.000                              | 59.700                                  | 4.74%                       |
| K                                        | 2450                   | BODY        | 04/22/2019 | 21.1           | 22.4             | 0.100           | 797       | 7417     | 5.310                             | 51.100                              | 53.100                                  | 3.91%                       |
| K                                        | 2600                   | BODY        | 04/22/2019 | 21.1           | 22.4             | 0.100           | 1126      | 7417     | 5.550                             | 54.100                              | 55.500                                  | 2.59%                       |
| K                                        | 2600                   | BODY        | 05/22/2019 | 23.7           | 23.1             | 0.100           | 1004      | 7417     | 5.380                             | 54.800                              | 53.800                                  | -1.82%                      |

**Table 10-3**  
**System Verification Results – 10g**

| System Verification<br>TARGET & MEASURED |                        |             |            |                |                  |                 |           |          |                                    |                                      |                                          |                              |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR System #                             | Tissue Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Date       | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Source SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg) | Deviation <sub>10g</sub> (%) |
| K                                        | 2450                   | BODY        | 04/22/2019 | 21.1           | 22.4             | 0.100           | 797       | 7417     | 2.420                              | 24.200                               | 24.200                                   | 0.00%                        |
| K                                        | 2600                   | BODY        | 04/22/2019 | 21.1           | 22.4             | 0.100           | 1126      | 7417     | 2.420                              | 24.400                               | 24.200                                   | -0.82%                       |
| K                                        | 2600                   | BODY        | 05/22/2019 | 23.7           | 23.1             | 0.100           | 1004      | 7417     | 2.370                              | 24.700                               | 23.700                                   | -4.05%                       |



**Figure 10-1**  
**System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 10-2**  
**System Verification Setup Photo**

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 24 of 40                   |

# 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

## 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1**  
**LTE Band 7 Head SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |         |      |                      |            |         |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR[dB] | Side | Test Position        | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
|                                          |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |         |      |                      |            |         |           |                      |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)            |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 24.0                  | 23.76            | 0.05    | 0    | Right                | Cheek      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | 0158M      | 1:1      | 0.070          | 1.057             | 0.074  | A1 |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | PCC               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 24.0                  | 22.91            | 0.18    | 0    | Right                | Cheek      | QPSK    | 1         | 0                    | 0158M      | 1:1      | 0.052          | 1.285             | 0.067  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | SCC               | 2515.20   | 20902 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          |                       |                  |         |      |                      |            |         | 1         | 99                   |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |         |      | Head                 |            |         |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| Spatial Peak                             |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |         |      | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |            |         |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |         |      | averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |

**Table 11-2**  
**LTE Band 38 Head SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |      |               |            |                                                 |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                                                                         | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side | Test Position | Modulation | RB Size                                         | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
|                                                                                                   |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |      |               |            |                                                 |           |                      |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)            |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 23.30            | 0.04     | 0    | Right         | Cheek      | QPSK                                            | 1         | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.019          | 1.318             | 0.025  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 23.5                  | 21.61            | 0.20     | 1    | Right         | Cheek      | QPSK                                            | 50        | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.015          | 1.545             | 0.023  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 23.30            | 0.15     | 0    | Right         | Tilt       | QPSK                                            | 1         | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.014          | 1.318             | 0.018  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 23.5                  | 21.61            | 0.13     | 1    | Right         | Tilt       | QPSK                                            | 50        | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.010          | 1.545             | 0.015  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 23.30            | 0.13     | 0    | Left          | Cheek      | QPSK                                            | 1         | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.031          | 1.318             | 0.041  | A2 |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 23.5                  | 21.61            | 0.19     | 1    | Left          | Cheek      | QPSK                                            | 50        | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.020          | 1.545             | 0.031  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | PCC               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 22.51            | 0.11     | 0    | Left          | Cheek      | QPSK                                            | 1         | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.025          | 1.581             | 0.040  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | SCC               | 2577.90   | 37829 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 15                          |                       |                  |          |      |               |            |                                                 | 1         | 74                   |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 23.30            | 0.13     | 0    | Left          | Tilt       | QPSK                                            | 1         | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.009          | 1.318             | 0.012  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 23.5                  | 21.61            | 0.12     | 1    | Left          | Tilt       | QPSK                                            | 50        | 0                    | 0155M      | 1:1.58   | 0.005          | 1.545             | 0.008  |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |      |               |            | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |           |                      |            |          |                |                   |        |    |

## 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-3**  
**LTE Body-Worn SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                                                 |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                                                                         | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number | Modulation                                      | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
|                                                                                                   |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                                                 |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)            |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 24.0                  | 23.76            | -0.04    | 0                    | 0155M                                           | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 15 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.378          | 1.057             | 0.400  | A3 |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | PCC               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 24.0                  | 22.91            | 0.11     | 0                    | 0155M                                           | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 15 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.302          | 1.285             | 0.388  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | SCC               | 2515.20   | 20902 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          |                       |                  |          |                      |                                                 |         | 1         | 99      | 15 mm |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 23.30            | 0.05     | 0                    | 0155M                                           | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 15 mm | back       | 1:1.58   | 0.160          | 1.318             | 0.211  | A5 |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 23.5                  | 21.61            | 0.07     | 1                    | 0155M                                           | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 15 mm | back       | 1:1.58   | 0.115          | 1.545             | 0.178  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | PCC               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 24.5                  | 22.51            | 0.12     | 0                    | 0155M                                           | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 15 mm | back       | 1:1.58   | 0.140          | 1.581             | 0.221  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | SCC               | 2577.90   | 37829 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 15                          |                       |                  |          |                      |                                                 |         | 1         | 74      | 15 mm |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 25 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

**Table 11-4**  
**LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                                                                         | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
|                                                                                                   |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)            |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 22.0                  | 21.02            | -0.16    | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 10 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.363          | 1.253             | 0.455  | A4 |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | PCC               | 2535.00   | 21100 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          | 22.0                  | 20.10            | -0.11    | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 10 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.307          | 1.549             | 0.476  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | SCC               | 2515.20   | 20902 | Mid  | LTE Band 7      | 20                          |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         | 50        | 50      |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |

**Table 11-5**  
**LTE Band 38 Hotspot SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                                                                         | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
|                                                                                                   |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)            |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.01            | -0.01    | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 10 mm | back       | 1:1.58   | 0.155          | 1.409             | 0.218  | A6 |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.00            | 0.15     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 50      | 10 mm | back       | 1:1.58   | 0.167          | 1.413             | 0.236  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.01            | 0.01     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 10 mm | front      | 1:1.58   | 0.127          | 1.409             | 0.179  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.00            | 0.17     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 50      | 10 mm | front      | 1:1.58   | 0.139          | 1.413             | 0.196  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.01            | 0.06     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 10 mm | bottom     | 1:1.58   | 0.165          | 1.409             | 0.232  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.00            | 0.06     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 50      | 10 mm | bottom     | 1:1.58   | 0.178          | 1.413             | 0.252  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | PCC               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 19.51            | 0.08     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 50      | 10 mm | bottom     | 1:1.58   | 0.150          | 1.581             | 0.237  |    |
| 2 CC Uplink                                                                                       | SCC               | 2612.10   | 38171 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 15                          |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         | 36        | 0       |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.01            | 0.01     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 10 mm | left       | 1:1.58   | 0.077          | 1.409             | 0.108  |    |
| 1 CC Uplink                                                                                       | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38     | 20                          | 21.5                  | 20.00            | 0.12     | 0                                               | 0155M      | QPSK    | 50        | 50      | 10 mm | left       | 1:1.58   | 0.083          | 1.413             | 0.117  |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                   |        |    |

## 11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

**Table 11-6**  
**LTE Phablet SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |                   |           |       |      |             |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                        |         |           |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 CC Uplink   2 CC Uplink                | Component Carrier | FREQUENCY |       |      | Mode        | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number | Modulation             | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | Duty Cycle | SAR (10g) | Scaling Factor | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
|                                          |                   | MHz       | Ch.   |      |             |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                        |         |           |         |        |            | (W/kg)    |                | (W/kg)             |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2560.00   | 21350 | High | LTE Band 7  | 20              | 22.0                        | 21.01                 | -0.03            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 2.040     | 1.256          | 2.562              | A7     |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | PCC               | 2560.00   | 21350 | High | LTE Band 7  | 20              | 22.0                        | 20.05                 | 0.08             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 1.630     | 1.567          | 2.554              |        |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | SCC               | 2540.20   | 21152 | High | LTE Band 7  | 20              |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                        | 50      | 50        |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2560.00   | 21350 | High | LTE Band 7  | 20              | 22.0                        | 21.01                 | -0.02            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 2.030     | 1.256          | 2.550              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 24.5                        | 23.30                 | 0.02             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 7 mm    | back   | 1:1.58     | 0.304     | 1.318          | 0.401              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 23.5                        | 21.61                 | 0.01             | 1        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 7 mm    | back   | 1:1.58     | 0.222     | 1.545          | 0.343              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 24.5                        | 23.30                 | 0.08             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 5 mm    | front  | 1:1.58     | 0.320     | 1.318          | 0.422              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 23.5                        | 21.61                 | 0.09             | 1        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 5 mm    | front  | 1:1.58     | 0.234     | 1.545          | 0.362              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 24.5                        | 23.30                 | -0.03            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 11 mm   | bottom | 1:1.58     | 0.131     | 1.318          | 0.173              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 23.5                        | 21.61                 | 0.02             | 1        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 11 mm   | bottom | 1:1.58     | 0.102     | 1.545          | 0.158              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 24.5                        | 23.30                 | -0.16            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | left   | 1:1.58     | 0.501     | 1.318          | 0.660              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 23.5                        | 21.61                 | -0.17            | 1        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | left   | 1:1.58     | 0.400     | 1.545          | 0.618              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.01                 | 0.09             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1.58     | 0.886     | 1.409          | 1.248              | A8     |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.00                 | 0.10             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 50        | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1.58     | 0.874     | 1.413          | 1.235              |        |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | PCC               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 19.50                 | 0.05             | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1.58     | 0.778     | 1.585          | 1.233              |        |
| 2 CC Uplink                              | SCC               | 2577.90   | 37829 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 15              |                             |                       |                  |          |                      |                        | 1       | 74        |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.01                 | -0.13            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | front  | 1:1.58     | 0.593     | 1.409          | 0.836              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.00                 | -0.12            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 50        | 0 mm    | front  | 1:1.58     | 0.600     | 1.413          | 0.848              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.01                 | -0.20            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | bottom | 1:1.58     | 0.638     | 1.409          | 0.899              |        |
| 1 CC Uplink                              | N/A               | 2595.00   | 38000 | Mid  | LTE Band 38 | 20              | 21.5                        | 20.00                 | -0.15            | 0        | 0155M                | QPSK                   | 50      | 50        | 0 mm    | bottom | 1:1.58     | 0.719     | 1.413          | 1.016              |        |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |                   |           |       |      |             |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      | Phablet                |         |           |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |
| Spatial Peak                             |                   |           |       |      |             |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      | 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)        |         |           |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |                   |           |       |      |             |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                      | averaged over 10 grams |         |           |         |        |            |           |                |                    |        |

Note: Blue entry indicated variability measurement.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 26 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 11.5 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is  $> 160$  mm and  $< 200$  mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg.
11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.
12. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.
13. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

### LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.3.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
5. For LTE Band 7/38, per FCC guidance, SAR was first measured with only a single carrier active in the uplink (carrier aggregation not active). For each exposure condition, the uplink CA scenario with two component carriers was additionally tested for the configuration with the highest SAR when carrier aggregation was not active. The SCC was configured with the closest available contiguous channel. The

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 27 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

two component carriers were configured so the resource blocks are physically allocated side by side to achieve the maximum output power.

6. Please see the compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N: 1M1904050054-01.A3L for the full standalone reported SAR for Band 7.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 28 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

Please see the original compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N: 1M1901160006-01.A3L and 1M1904050054-01.A3L for the standalone reported SAR for modes and bands not evaluated for this permissive change.

### 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 29 of 40                   |

## 12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-1**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 0.728                         | 0.009                         | 0.802               | 0.083 | <b>0.811</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 0.728                         | 0.009                         | 0.769               | 0.050 | 0.778        |

**Table 12-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                           | 3                           | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 0.254                       | 0.221                       | 0.328               | 0.295 | <b>0.549</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 0.254                       | 0.221                       | 0.295               | 0.262 | 0.516        |

**Table 12-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 4                           | 5                           | 1+2+3+4+5           |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 0.728                         | 0.009                         | 0.254                       | 0.221                       | <b>1.286</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 0.728                         | 0.009                         | 0.254                       | 0.221                       | 1.253               |

**Table 12-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 1+2                 |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 1.095                | <b>1.169</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 1.095                | 1.136               |

**Table 12-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3               |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 1.095                | 0.254                       | <b>1.423</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 1.095                | 0.254                       | 1.390               |
| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3               |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 1.095                | 0.221                       | <b>1.390</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 1.095                | 0.221                       | 1.357               |
| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)  | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3               |
| Head SAR           | LTE Band 7  | 0.074          | 1.095                | 0.331                       | <b>1.500</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.041          | 1.095                | 0.331                       | 1.467               |

|                                             |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                        |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 30 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

## 12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-6**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5mm)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.074                         | 0.075                         | 0.474               | 0.475 | <b>0.549</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.074                         | 0.075                         | 0.295               | 0.296 | 0.370        |

**Table 12-7**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5mm)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                           | 3                           | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | 0.628               | 0.648 | <b>0.876</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | 0.449               | 0.469 | 0.697        |

**Table 12-8**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.5mm)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 4                           | 5                           | 1+2+3+4+5           |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.074                         | 0.075                         | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | <b>1.025</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.074                         | 0.075                         | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | 0.846               |

**Table 12-9**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5mm)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 1+2                 |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.024                | <b>0.424</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.024                | 0.245               |

**Table 12-10**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5mm)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3               |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.024                | 0.228                       | <b>0.652</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.024                | 0.228                       | 0.473               |

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3               |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.024                | 0.248                       | <b>0.672</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.024                | 0.248                       | 0.493               |

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 4                           | 1+2+3+4             |
| Body-Worn          | LTE Band 7  | 0.400          | 0.024                | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | <b>0.900</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.221          | 0.024                | 0.228                       | 0.248                       | 0.721               |

|                                             |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                        |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 31 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

## 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-11

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.241                         | 0.147                         | 0.717               | 0.623 | <b>0.864</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.241                         | 0.147                         | 0.493               | 0.399 | 0.640        |

Table 12-12

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |              |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                           | 3                           | 1+2                 | 1+3   | 1+2+3        |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | 0.785               | 0.822 | <b>1.131</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | 0.561               | 0.598 | 0.907        |

Table 12-13

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                             | 3                             | 4                           | 5                           | 1+2+3+4+5           |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.241                         | 0.147                         | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | <b>1.519</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.241                         | 0.147                         | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | 1.295               |

Table 12-14

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 1+2                 |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.079                | <b>0.555</b>        |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.079                | 0.331               |

Table 12-15

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3        |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.079                | 0.309                       | <b>0.864</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.079                | 0.309                       | 0.640        |

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 1+2+3        |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.079                | 0.346                       | <b>0.901</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.079                | 0.346                       | 0.677        |

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                    | 3                           | 4                           | 1+2+3+4      |
| Hotspot SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 0.476          | 0.079                | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | <b>1.210</b> |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 0.252          | 0.079                | 0.309                       | 0.346                       | 0.986        |

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 32 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

For SAR summation, the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.

**Table 12-16**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)**

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |       |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                           | 3                           | 1+2                 | 1+3   |
| Phablet SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 2.562          | 1.299                       | 1.105                       | <b>3.861</b>        | 3.667 |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 1.248          | 1.299                       | 1.105                       | 2.547               | 2.353 |

| Exposure Condition | Mode        | LTE SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | 1              | 2                          | 1+2                 |
| Phablet SAR        | LTE Band 7  | 2.562          | 1.632                      | See Table Below     |
|                    | LTE Band 38 | 1.248          | 1.632                      | <b>2.880</b>        |

| Simult Tx   | Configuration | LTE Band 7 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|             |               | 1                     | 2                          | 1+2                 | 1+2   |
| Phablet SAR | Back          | 2.562                 | 1.632                      | See Note 1          | 0.06  |

Note: Other LTE Band 7 edges were evaluated for simultaneous transmission evaluation in original filing. Please see the original compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N: 1M1904050054-01.A3L for the simultaneous transmission analysis for LTE B7 edges not evaluated for this permissive change.

### Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 10g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.10 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 33 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 12.7 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g and 4 W/kg for 10g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is  $\leq 0.04$  for 1g and  $\leq 0.10$  for 10g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1} - \text{Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2} \text{ (Phablet)}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

### 12.7.1 Phablet Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

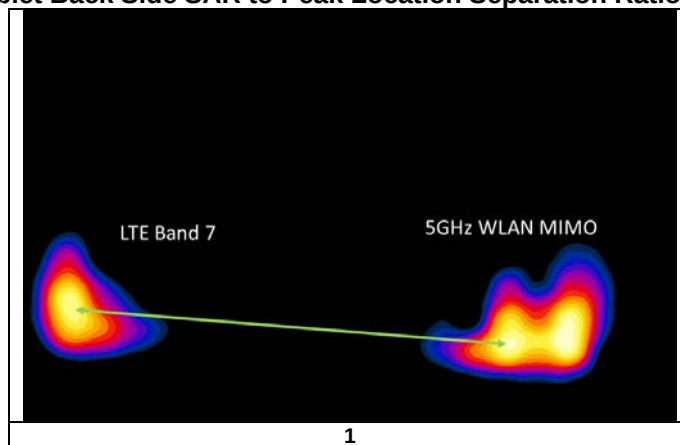
**Table 12-17**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Phablet Back Side**

| Mode/Band       | x (mm) | y (mm) |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| 5 GHz WLAN MIMO | 10.00  | 52.00  |
| LTE Band 7      | 2.60   | -80.60 |

**Table 12-18**  
**Phablet Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations**

| Antenna Pair |                 | Standalone SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio                             | Plot Number |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ant "a"      | Ant "b"         | a                     | b     | a+b                       | D <sub>a-b</sub>                  | (a+b) <sup>1.5</sup> /D <sub>a-b</sub> |             |
| LTE Band 7   | 5 GHz WLAN MIMO | 2.562                 | 1.632 | 4.194                     | 132.81                            | 0.06                                   | 1           |

**Table 12-19**  
**Phablet Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots**



## 12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 34 of 40                                                                         |                                 |

## 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

### 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

**Table 13-1**  
**Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results**

| PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS              |           |       |                              |                          |      |                        |                    |                        |       |                        |       |                        |       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Band                                     | FREQUENCY |       | Mode                         | Service                  | Side | Spacing                | Measured SAR (10g) | 1st Repeated SAR (10g) | Ratio | 2nd Repeated SAR (10g) | Ratio | 3rd Repeated SAR (10g) | Ratio |
|                                          | MHz       | Ch.   |                              |                          |      |                        | (W/kg)             | (W/kg)                 |       | (W/kg)                 |       |                        |       |
| 2600                                     | 2560.00   | 21350 | LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth | QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset | back | 0 mm                   | 2.040              | 2.030                  | 1.00  | N/A                    | N/A   | N/A                    | N/A   |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |           |       |                              |                          |      | Phablet                |                    |                        |       |                        |       |                        |       |
| Spatial Peak                             |           |       |                              |                          |      | 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)        |                    |                        |       |                        |       |                        |       |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |           |       |                              |                          |      | averaged over 10 grams |                    |                        |       |                        |       |                        |       |

### 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was  $< 1.5$  W/kg for 1g and  $< 3.75$  W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 35 of 40                   |

# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

| Manufacturer          | Model           | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent               | 8594A           | (9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer                         | N/A        | N/A          | N/A        | 3051A00187    |
| Agilent               | 8753ES          | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                            | 7/30/2018  | Annual       | 7/30/2019  | MY40000670    |
| Agilent               | 8753ES          | S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer                     | 8/30/2018  | Annual       | 8/30/2019  | MY40003841    |
| Agilent               | 8753ES          | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                            | 3/11/2019  | Annual       | 3/11/2020  | US39170122    |
| Agilent               | E4438C          | ESG Vector Signal Generator                             | 3/8/2019   | Biennial     | 3/8/2021   | MY42082385    |
| Agilent               | N4010A          | Wireless Connectivity Test Set                          | N/A        | N/A          | N/A        | GB44450273    |
| Agilent               | N5182A          | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 11/28/2018 | Annual       | 11/28/2019 | MY47420603    |
| Agilent               | N5182A-506      | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 6/19/2018  | Annual       | 6/19/2019  | MY48180366    |
| Agilent               | N9020A          | MXA Signal Analyzer                                     | 4/20/2019  | Annual       | 4/20/2020  | US46470561    |
| Amplifier Research    | 1551G6          | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433972        |
| Amplifier Research    | 1551G6          | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433974        |
| Anritsu               | MA24106A        | USB Power Sensor                                        | 6/5/2018   | Annual       | 6/5/2019   | 1244515       |
| Anritsu               | MA24106A        | USB Power Sensor                                        | 1/31/2019  | Annual       | 1/31/2020  | 1244524       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B         | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 10/30/2018 | Annual       | 10/30/2019 | 1126066       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B         | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1339008       |
| Anritsu               | MA80002A        | 39GHz RF Converter                                      | 4/22/2019  | Annual       | 4/22/2020  | 6261951702    |
| Anritsu               | ML2496A         | Power Meter                                             | 6/19/2018  | Annual       | 6/19/2019  | 1306009       |
| Anritsu               | MT8820C         | Radio Communication Analyzer                            | 3/29/2019  | Annual       | 3/29/2020  | 6201300731    |
| Anritsu               | MA180001A       | 28GHz RF Converter                                      | 4/5/2019   | Annual       | 4/5/2020   | 6261922958    |
| COMTECH               | AR85729-5       | Solid State Amplifier                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | M155A00-009   |
| COMTECH               | AR85729-5/5759B | Solid State Amplifier                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | M3W1A00-1002  |
| Control Company       | 4040            | Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor                         | 10/9/2018  | Biennial     | 10/9/2020  | 181647802     |
| Control Company       | 4352            | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 11/29/2018 | Biennial     | 11/29/2020 | 181766777     |
| Keysight              | 772D            | Dual Directional Coupler                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | MY52180215    |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E          | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018   | Annual       | 6/4/2019   | MY53401181    |
| MCL                   | BW-N6W5+        | 6dB Attenuator                                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 1139          |
| MiniCircuits          | SLP-2400+       | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | R8979500903   |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5        | Power Attenuator                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 1226          |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+       | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits         | NLP-2950+       | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mitutoyo              | CD-6"CSX        | Digital Caliper                                         | 4/18/2018  | Biennial     | 4/18/2020  | 13264165      |
| Narda                 | 4014C-6         | 4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler                  | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda                 | 4772-3          | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Narda                 | BW-53W2         | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 120           |
| Pasternack            | PE2209-10       | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Pasternack            | PE5011-1        | Torque Wrench                                           | 7/19/2017  | Biennial     | 7/19/2019  | N/A           |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | CMW500          | Radio Communication Tester                              | 11/14/2018 | Annual       | 11/14/2019 | 100976        |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | CMW500          | Wideband Radio Communication Tester                     | 5/29/2018  | Annual       | 5/29/2019  | 161662        |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | CMW500          | Radio Communication Tester                              | 10/12/2018 | Annual       | 10/12/2019 | 166462        |
| Seekonk               | NC-100          | Torque Wrench                                           | 11/1/2017  | Biennial     | 11/1/2019  | 22313         |
| SPEAG                 | D2450V2         | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole                                     | 9/11/2017  | Biennial     | 9/11/2019  | 797           |
| SPEAG                 | D2450V2         | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole                                     | 8/16/2018  | Annual       | 8/16/2019  | 981           |
| SPEAG                 | D2600V2         | 2600 MHz SAR Dipole                                     | 4/11/2018  | Biennial     | 4/11/2020  | 1004          |
| SPEAG                 | D2600V2         | 2600 MHz SAR Dipole                                     | 6/7/2017   | Biennial     | 6/7/2019   | 1064          |
| SPEAG                 | D2600V2         | 2600 MHz SAR Dipole                                     | 8/13/2018  | Annual       | 8/13/2019  | 1126          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 2/13/2019  | Annual       | 2/13/2020  | 665           |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 8/22/2018  | Annual       | 8/22/2019  | 1450          |
| SPEAG                 | DAK-3.5         | Dielectric Assessment Kit                               | 9/11/2018  | Annual       | 9/11/2019  | 1091          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4          | SAR Probe                                               | 1/25/2019  | Annual       | 1/25/2020  | 3589          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4          | SAR Probe                                               | 2/19/2019  | Annual       | 2/19/2020  | 7417          |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 36 of 40                   |

# 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

| a                                                                             | c             | d              | e=<br>f(d,k) | f                     | g                        | h =<br>c x f/e                 | i =<br>c x g/e                   | k              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty Component                                                         | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.         | c <sub>i</sub><br>1gm | c <sub>i</sub><br>10 gms | 1gm<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | 10gms<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | v <sub>i</sub> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                                     |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Probe Calibration                                                             | 6.55          | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.6                            | 6.6                              | ∞              |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                | 0.25          | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Hemishperical Isotropy                                                        | 1.3           | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.9                            | 0.9                              | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect                                                               | 2.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.2                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Linearity                                                                     | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| System Detection Limits                                                       | 0.25          | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.1                            | 0.1                              | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics                                                           | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| Response Time                                                                 | 0.8           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.5                            | 0.5                              | ∞              |
| Integration Time                                                              | 2.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.5                            | 1.5                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Noise                                                 | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections                                           | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance                                         | 0.4           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom                                       | 6.7           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 3.9                            | 3.9                              | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | 4.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.3                            | 2.3                              | ∞              |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>                                                    |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Test Sample Positioning                                                       | 2.7           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.7                            | 2.7                              | 35             |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                                                     | 1.67          | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | 5              |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.9                            | 2.9                              | ∞              |
| SAR Scaling                                                                   | 0.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.0                            | 0.0                              | ∞              |
| <b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>                                        |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)                            | 7.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 4.4                            | 4.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | 4.2           | N              | 1            | 0.78                  | 0.71                     | 3.3                            | 3.0                              | 10             |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | 4.1           | N              | 1            | 0.23                  | 0.26                     | 1.0                            | 1.1                              | 10             |
| Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                 | 3.4           | R              | 1.73         | 0.78                  | 0.71                     | 1.5                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                 | 0.6           | R              | 1.73         | 0.23                  | 0.26                     | 0.1                            | 0.1                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values                            | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 1.8                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values                            | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 1.7                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>                                    | RSS           |                |              |                       |                          | 11.5                           | 11.3                             | 60             |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)                         | k=2           |                |              |                       |                          | 23.0                           | 22.6                             |                |

|                                             |                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                        |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Approved by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 37 of 40                                                                         |                                        |

## 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 38 of 40                   |

## 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematik, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 39 of 40                   |

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

|                                      |                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                       |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>1M1905200081-01.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |                                                                                       | Page 40 of 40                   |

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0158M**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.87 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.203$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 04-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

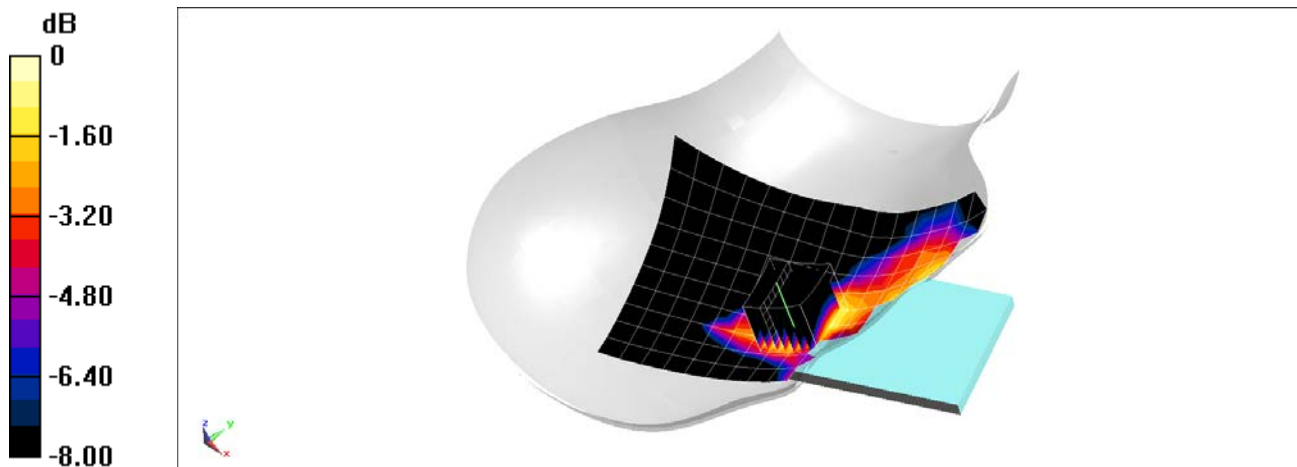
**Area Scan (11x18x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.934 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.102 W/kg = -9.91 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2595 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.916 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.116$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 04-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25) @ 2595 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 38, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

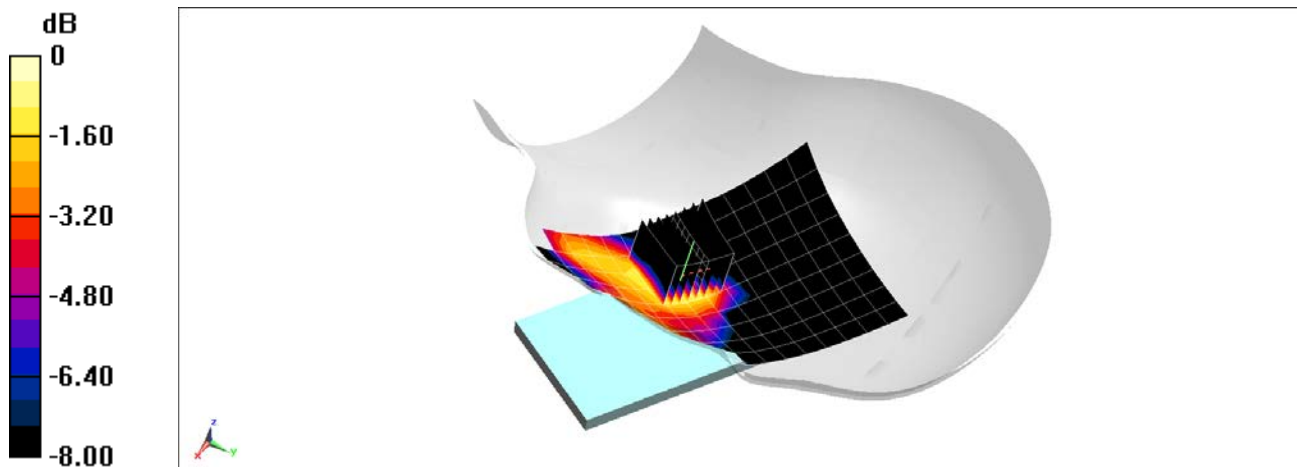
**Area Scan (10x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.559 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.146 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.0466 W/kg = -13.32 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.122 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.274$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Moe: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

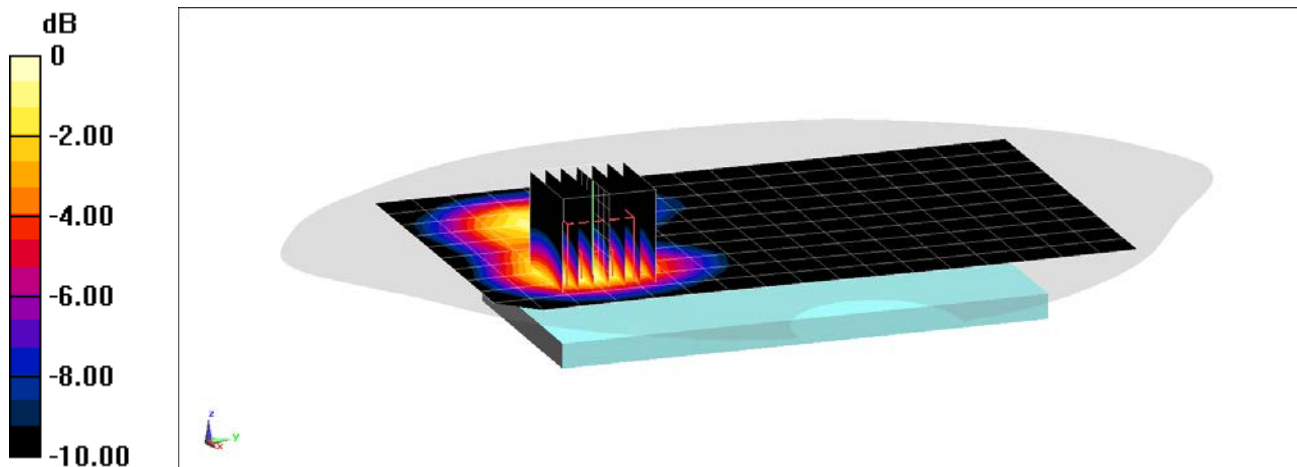
**Area Scan (11x18x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.592 W/kg = -2.28 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.122 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.274$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

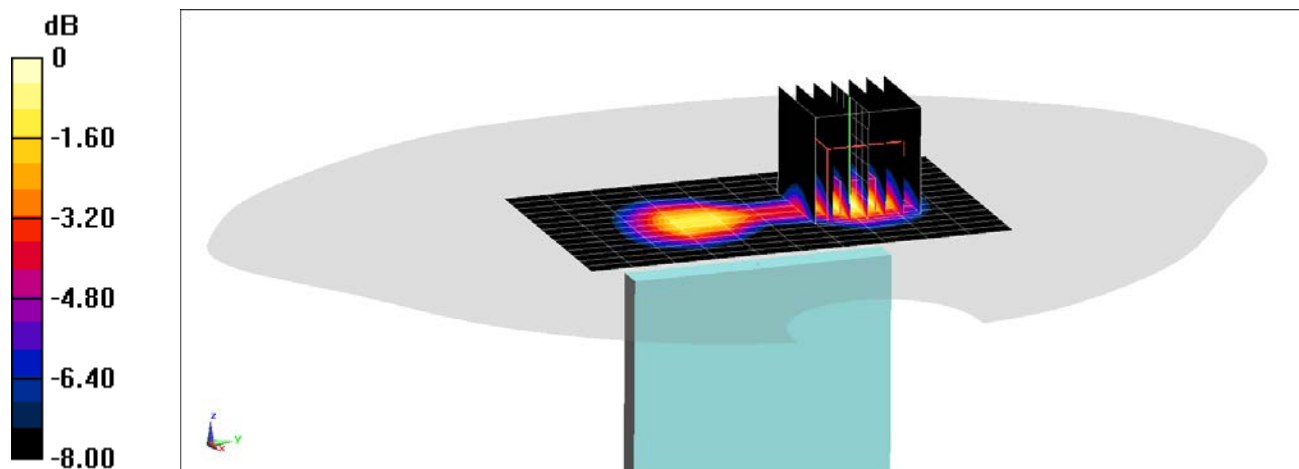
**Area Scan (15x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.783 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.363 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.608 W/kg = -2.16 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2595 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.192 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.391$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2595 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 38, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

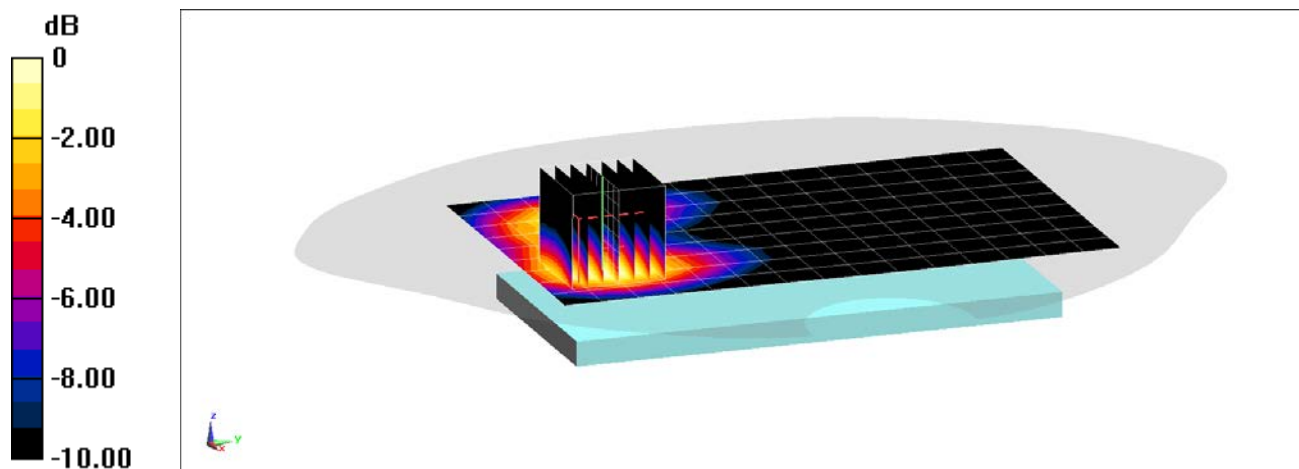
**Area Scan (10x16x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.857 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.311 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.160 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.250 W/kg = -6.02 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2595 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.192 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.391$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2595 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 38, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

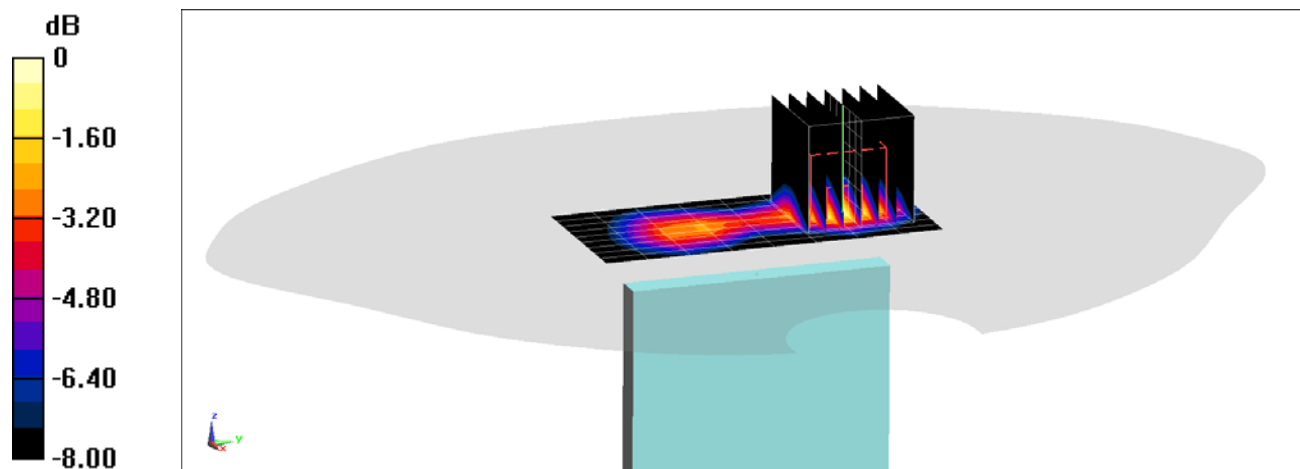
**Area Scan (10x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.561 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.392 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.306 W/kg = -5.14 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2560 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.151 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.209$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Phablet SAR, Back Side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

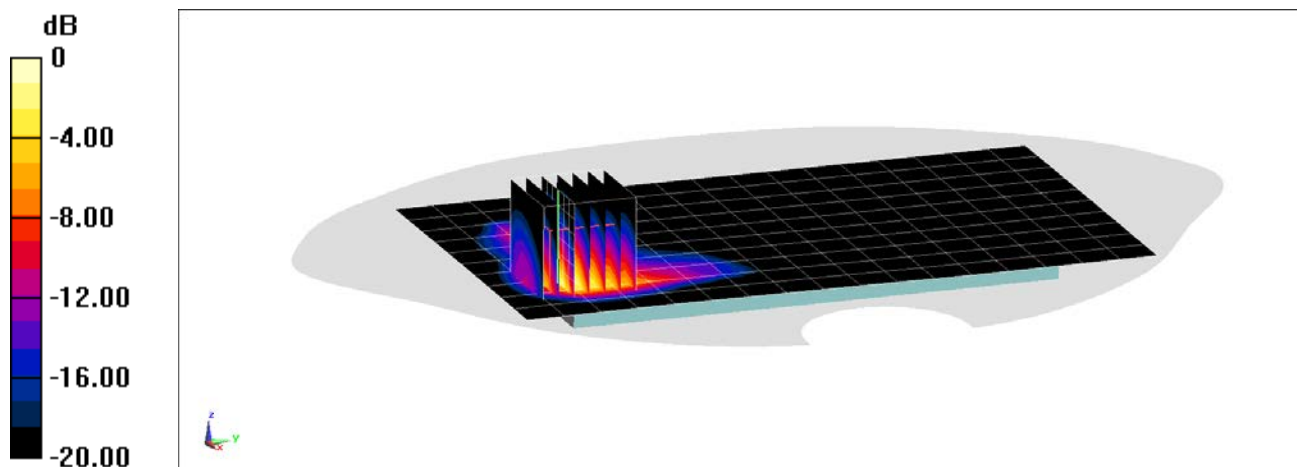
**Area Scan (11x18x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.5 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg**



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMG977KOR; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0155M**

Communication System: UID 0, \_LTE Band 38; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.192$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.391$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2595 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 38, Phablet SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

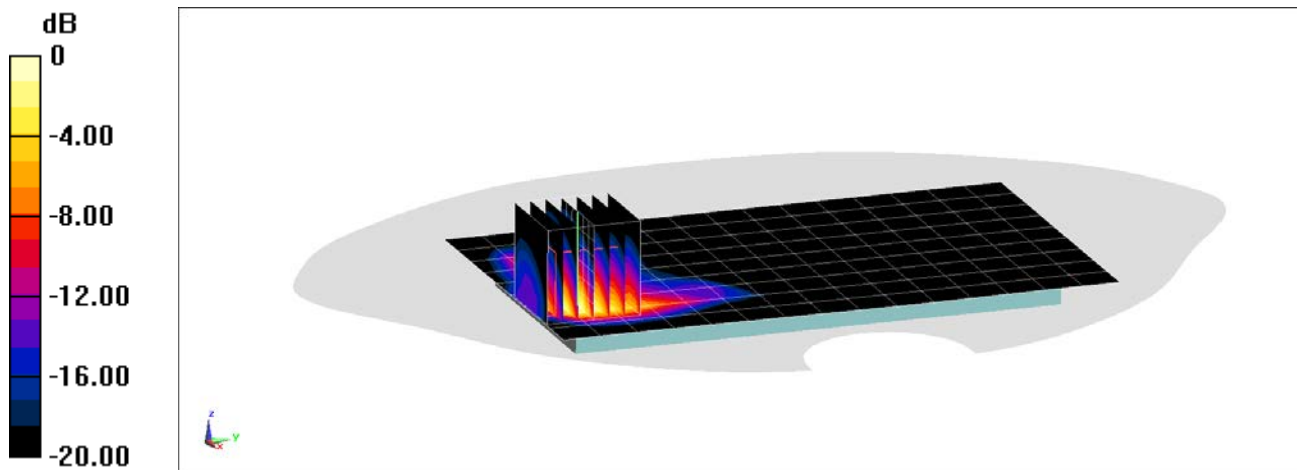
**Area Scan (10x16x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.19 W/kg

**SAR(10 g) = 0.886 W/kg**



0 dB = 4.21 W/kg = 6.24 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.805 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.334$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

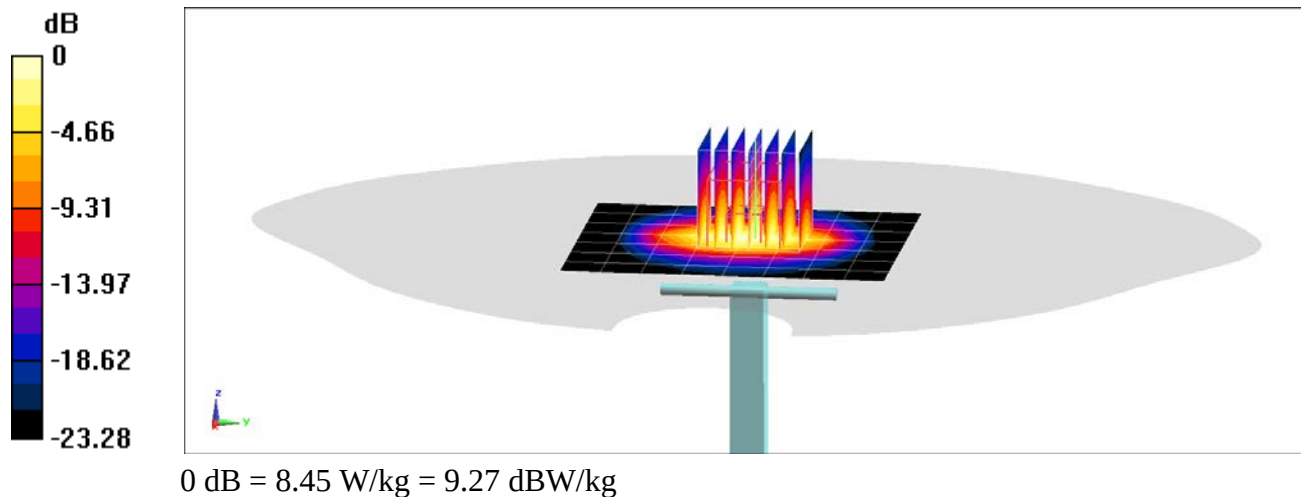
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $10.8 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $4.98 \text{ W/kg}$**

Deviation(1 g) =  $-4.78\%$



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.92 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.109$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

## 2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

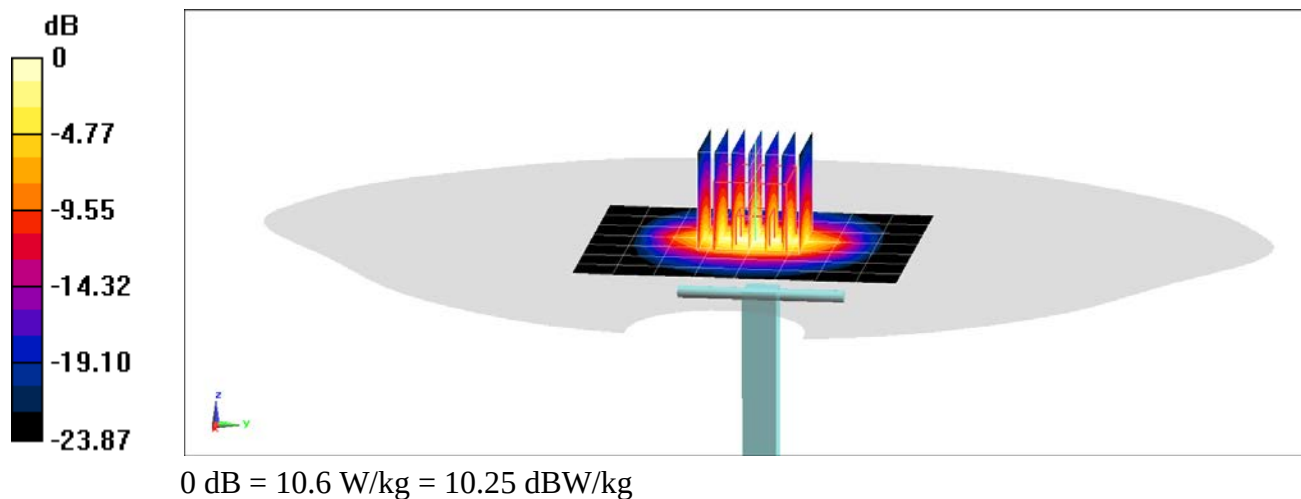
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.97 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 4.74%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.022 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.534$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

## **2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)**

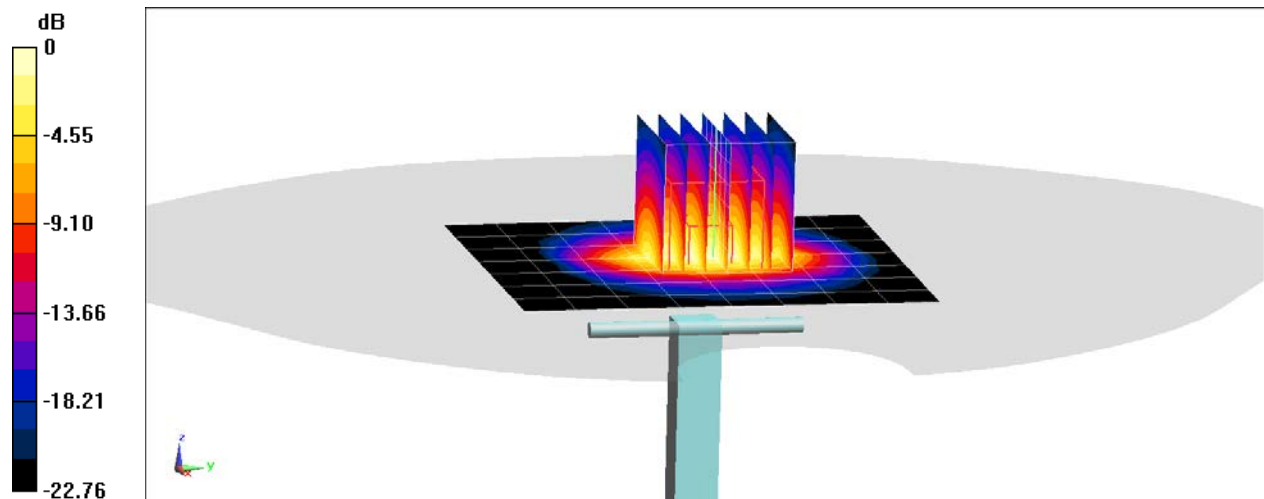
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 3.91%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 8.98 W/kg = 9.53 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1126**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.197 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.112$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Right Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

## 2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

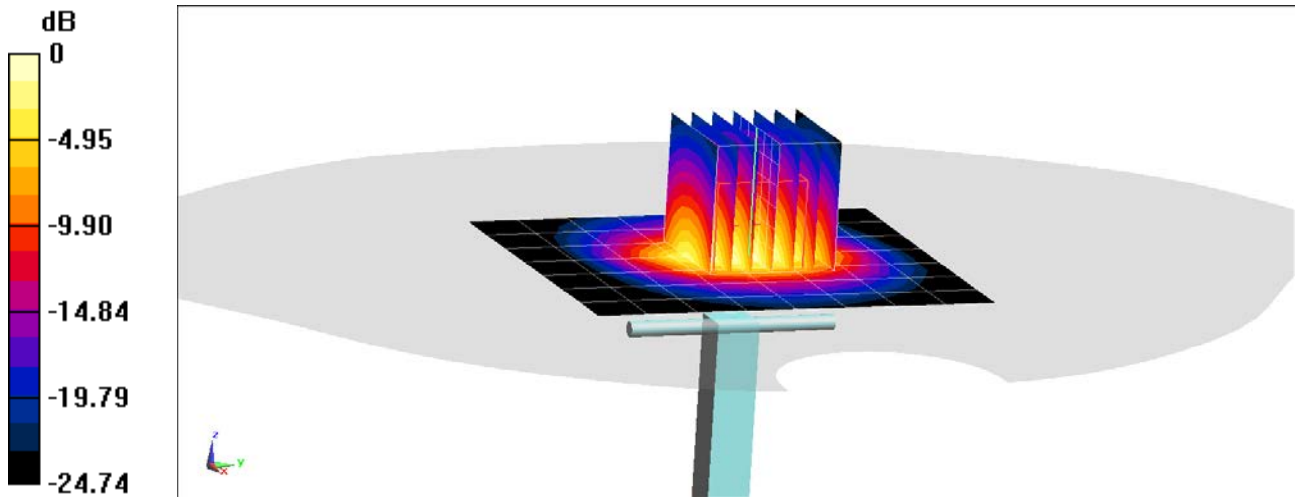
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 2.59%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.82%



0 dB = 9.69 W/kg = 9.86 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.198 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

## 2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

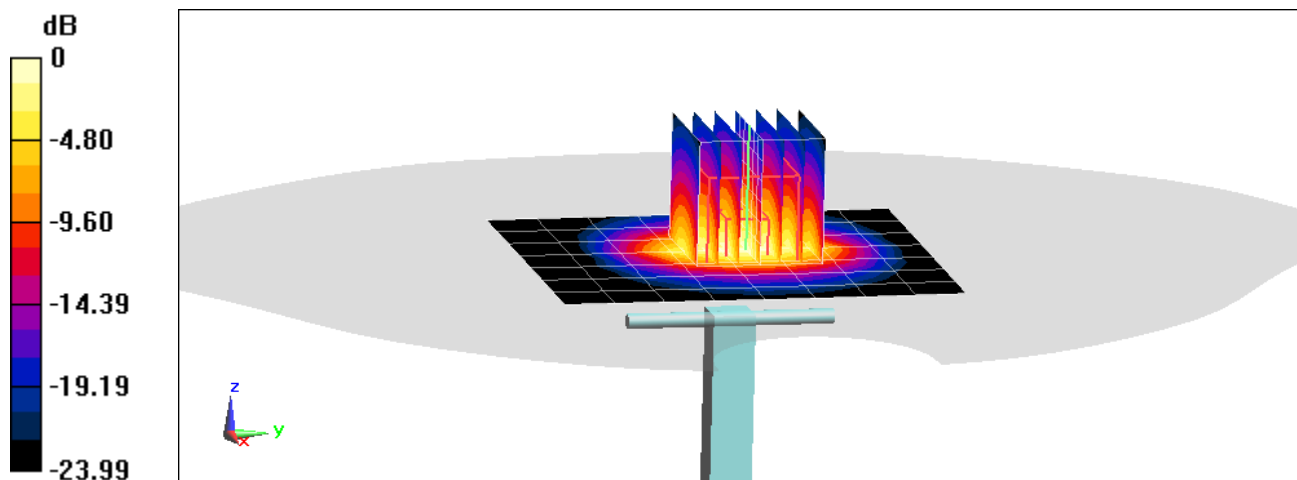
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -1.82%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.05%



## APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981\_Aug18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 16, 2018**

BN ✓  
 09-26/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)    | Oct-18                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A            | SN: GB37480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Name  
 Function  
**Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name  
 Technical Manager

Issued: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.1    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm    |             |
| Frequency                    | 2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 39.2           | 1.80 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.4 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 52.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.20 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 52.7           | 1.95 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 51.8 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.0 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 50.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.11 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 55.0 $\Omega$ + 2.3 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 25.6 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.2 $\Omega$ + 4.7 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.6 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.162 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | December 30, 2014 |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

|         |                  |                             |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Phantom | SAM Head Phantom | For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|

### SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.6 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.33 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 25.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.6 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.35 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 25.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 12.9 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 51.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.11 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 8.74 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 34.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 4.40 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 17.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2) |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

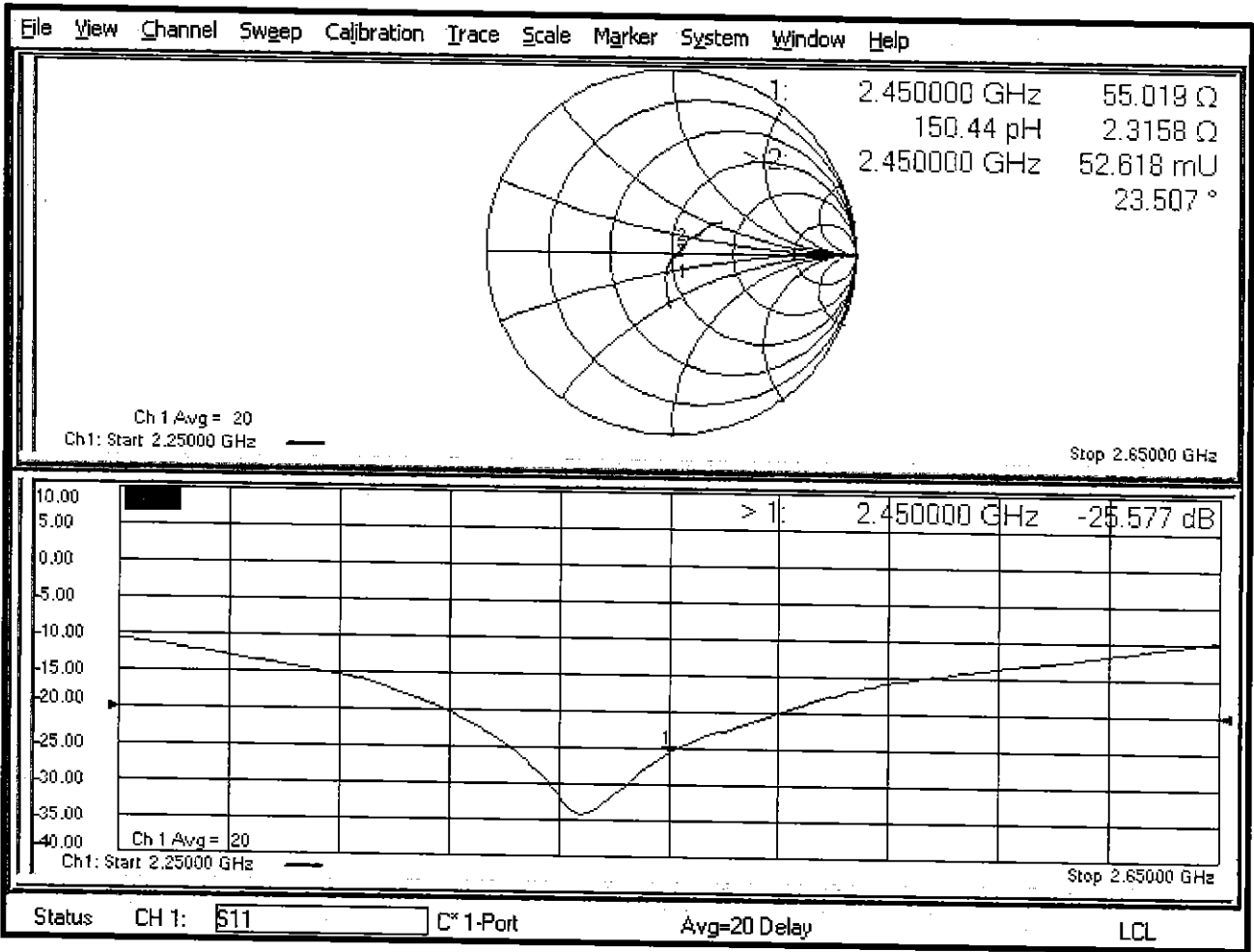
**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

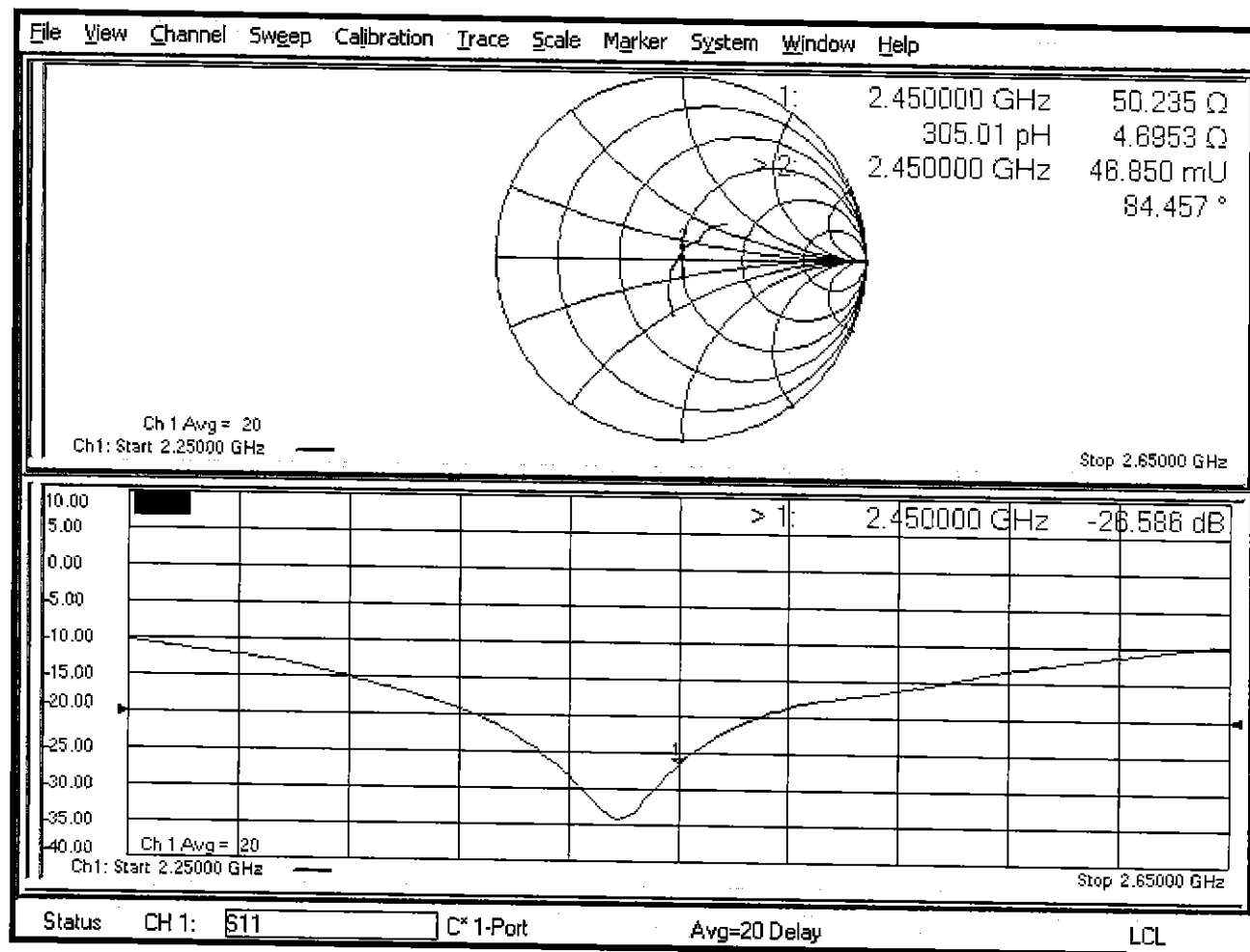
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 16.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.85$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**SAM Head Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg

**SAM Head Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg

**SAM Head Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg

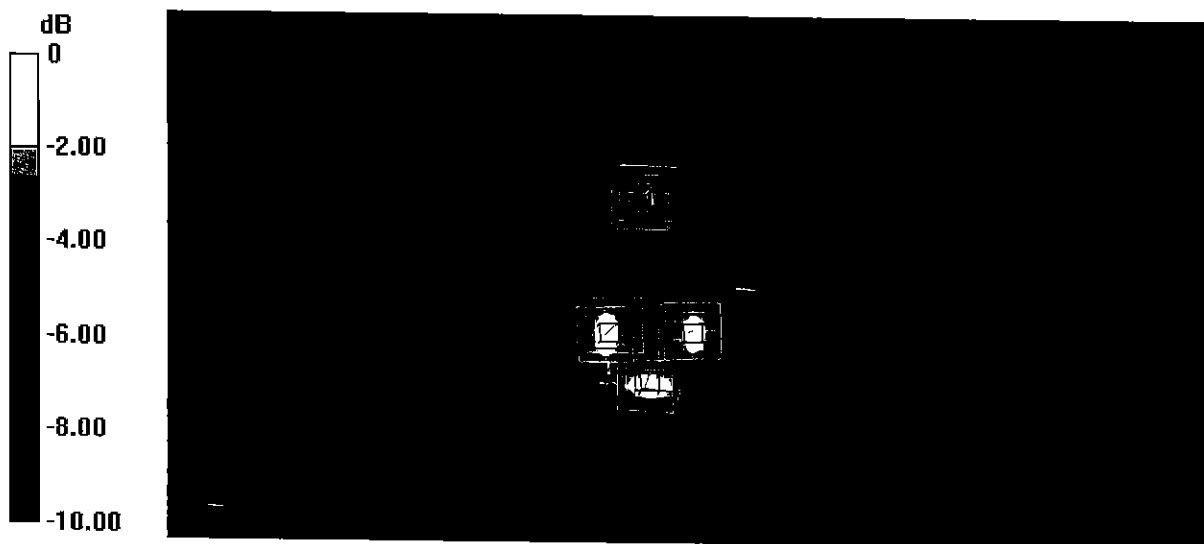
**SAM Head Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.4 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1064\_Jun17**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1064**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **June 07, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)       | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)       | Apr-18                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)  | Dec-17                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  | Mar-18                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-17 |

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Issued: June 8, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.0    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 39.0           | 1.96 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 14.6 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 57.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.46 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 25.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 52.5           | 2.16 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 51.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.22 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.9 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 54.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.15 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.4 $\Omega$ - 6.3 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.9 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.4 $\Omega$ - 4.1 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 25.0 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.151 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG           |
| Manufactured on | August 14, 2012 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.06.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1064**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg

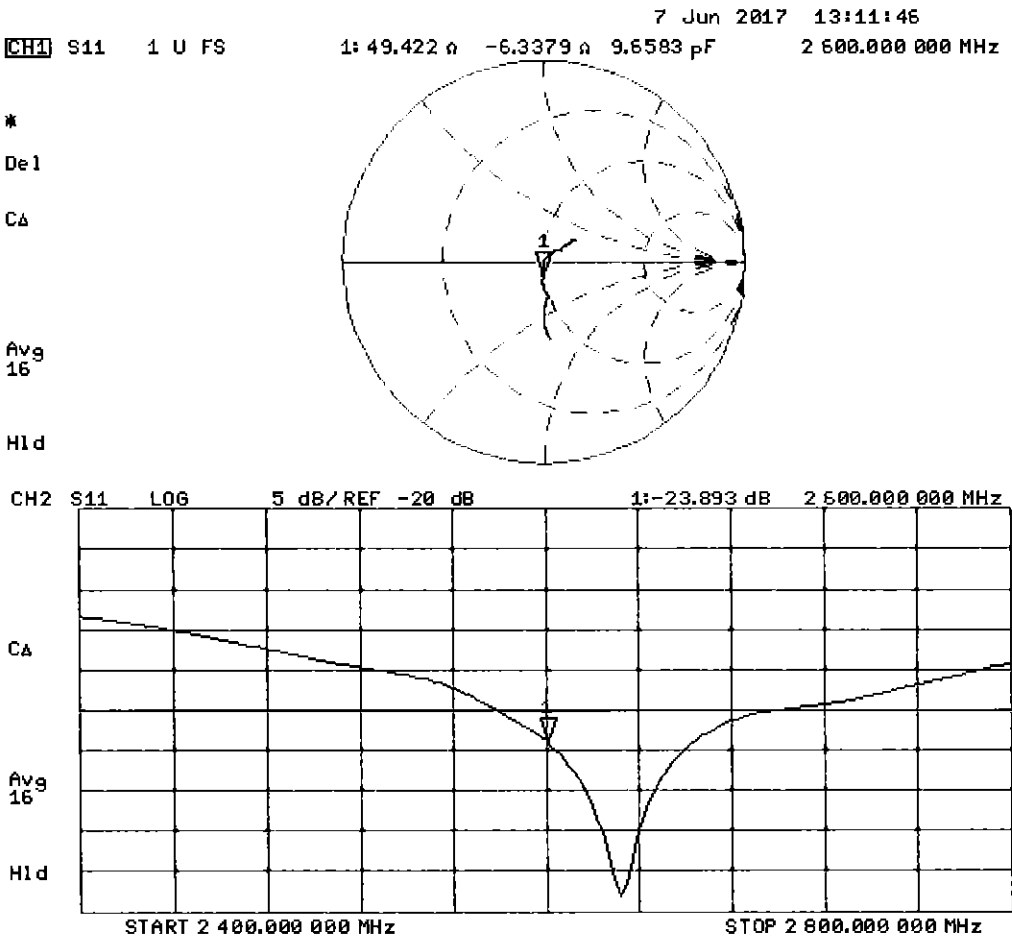
**SAR(1 g) = 14.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.46 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.5 W/kg



0 dB = 24.5 W/kg = 13.89 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.06.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1064**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

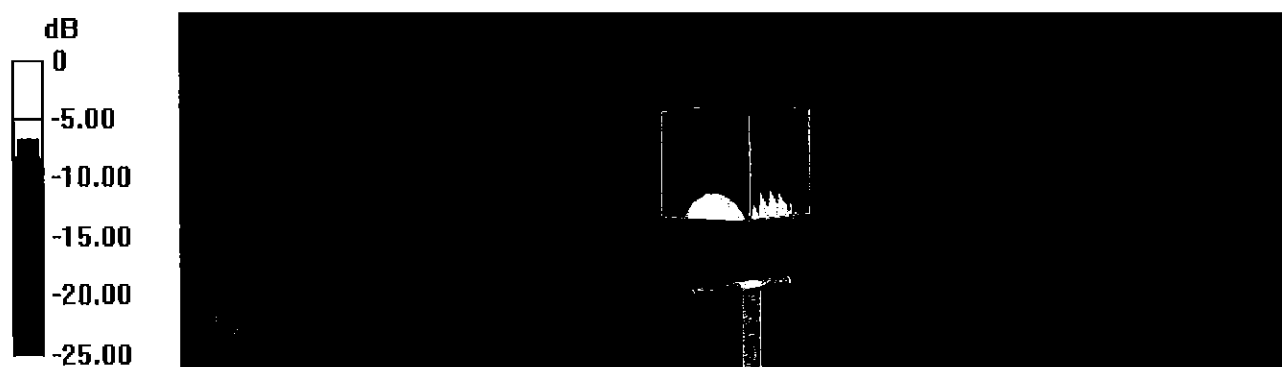
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg

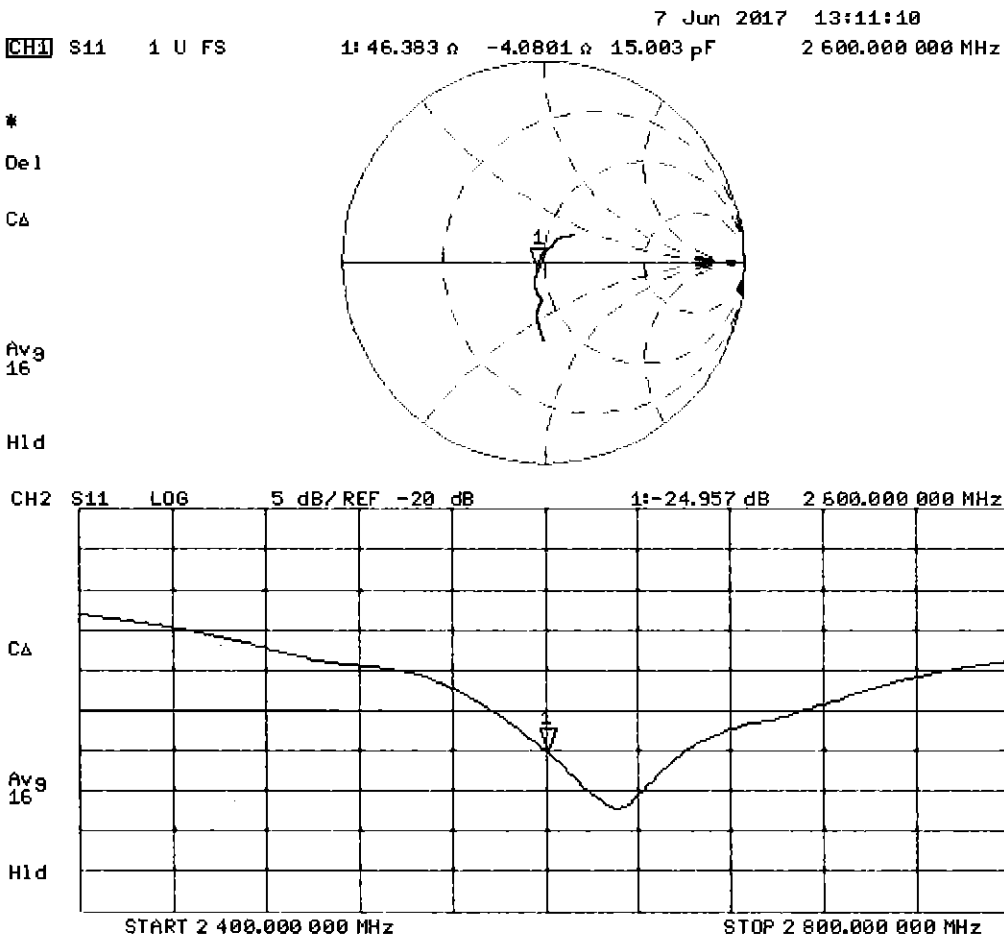
**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.4 W/kg



0 dB = 22.4 W/kg = 13.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Certification of Calibration

Object D2600V2 – SN: 1064

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: 06/04/2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2600 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model     | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent               | E4438C    | ESG Vector Signal Generator                             | 3/24/2017  | Biennial     | 3/24/2019  | MY42082385    |
| Agilent               | 8753ES    | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                            | 9/14/2017  | Annual       | 9/14/2018  | U539170118    |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6    | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A   | Power Meter                                             | 11/28/2017 | Annual       | 11/28/2018 | 1039008       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 3/2/2018   | Annual       | 3/2/2019   | 1207364       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 11/15/2017 | Annual       | 11/15/2018 | 1339007       |
| Control Company       | 4040      | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 3/31/2017  | Biennial     | 3/31/2019  | 170232394     |
| Control Company       | 4352      | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 5/2/2017   | Biennial     | 5/2/2019   | 170330156     |
| Keysight              | 772D      | Dual Directional Coupler                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | MY52180215    |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E    | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018   | Annual       | 6/4/2019   | MY53401181    |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits         | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda                 | 4772-3    | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Pasternack            | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Pasternack            | PE5011-1  | Torque Wrench                                           | 7/19/2017  | Biennial     | 7/19/2019  | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 6/21/2017  | Annual       | 6/21/2018  | 1333          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 3/7/2018   | Annual       | 3/7/2019   | 1368          |
| SPEAG                 | DAKS-3.5  | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit                      | 7/11/2017  | Annual       | 7/11/2018  | 1039          |
| SPEAG                 | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                               | 8/14/2017  | Annual       | 8/14/2018  | 3332          |
| SPEAG                 | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                               | 3/13/2018  | Annual       | 3/13/2019  | 3319          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

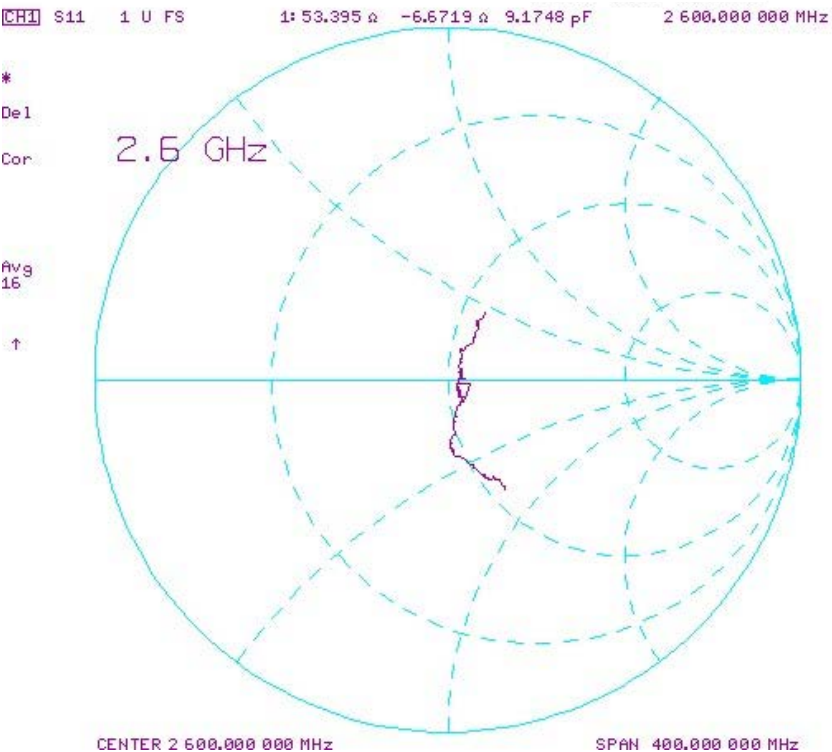
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

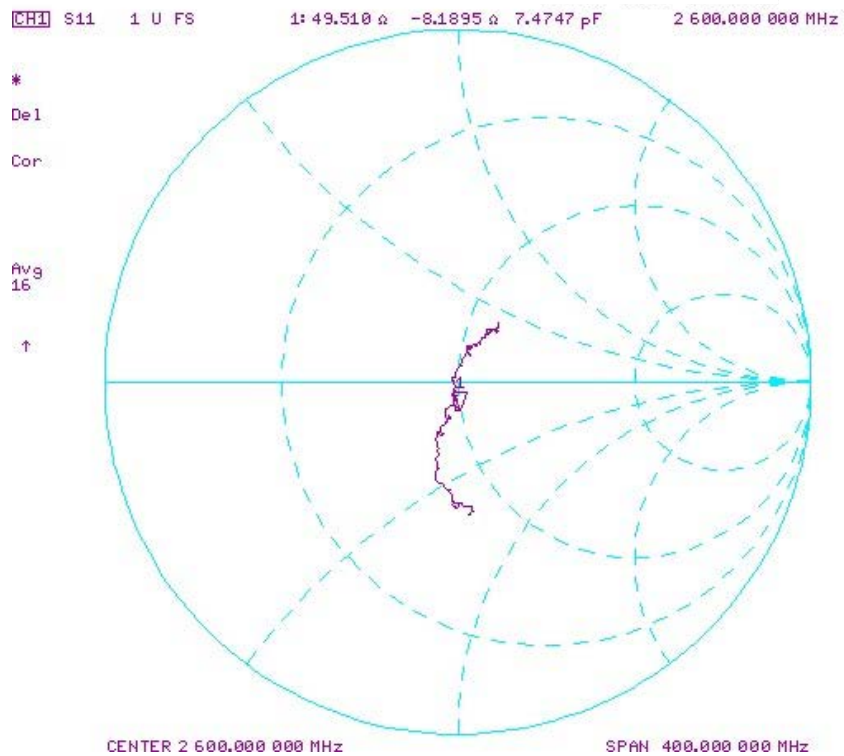
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 6/7/2017         | 6/4/2018       | 1.151                             | 5.70                                             | 5.71                                   | 0.18%            | 2.55                                              | 2.51                                    | -1.57%            | 49.4                                  | 53.4                               | 4.0                   | -6.3                                       | -6.7                                    | 0.4                        | -23.9                             | -22.5                          | 5.90%         | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 6/7/2017         | 6/4/2018       | 1.151                             | 5.47                                             | 5.65                                   | 3.29%            | 2.44                                              | 2.48                                    | 1.64%             | 46.4                                  | 49.5                               | 3.1                   | -4.1                                       | -8.2                                    | 4.1                        | -25.0                             | -21.8                          | 12.80%        | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797\_Sep17**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 11, 2017**

SCV  
 10/03/2017

Extended PMV  
 9/20/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)   | Apr-18                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)         | Apr-18                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)         | Apr-18                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)         | Apr-18                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 08327 | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)         | Apr-18                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)    | May-18                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)    | Mar-18                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A        | SN: GB37480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-08     | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: US37390585     | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-17 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.0    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 39.2           | 1.80 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.8 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 13.5 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | 52.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                               |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.28 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | 24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 52.7           | 1.95 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 51.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 13.1 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | 51.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                               |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.14 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | 24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $53.8 \Omega + 7.4 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.9 dB                   |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $49.7 \Omega + 9.1 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 20.9 dB                   |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.152 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG            |
| Manufactured on | January 24, 2006 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

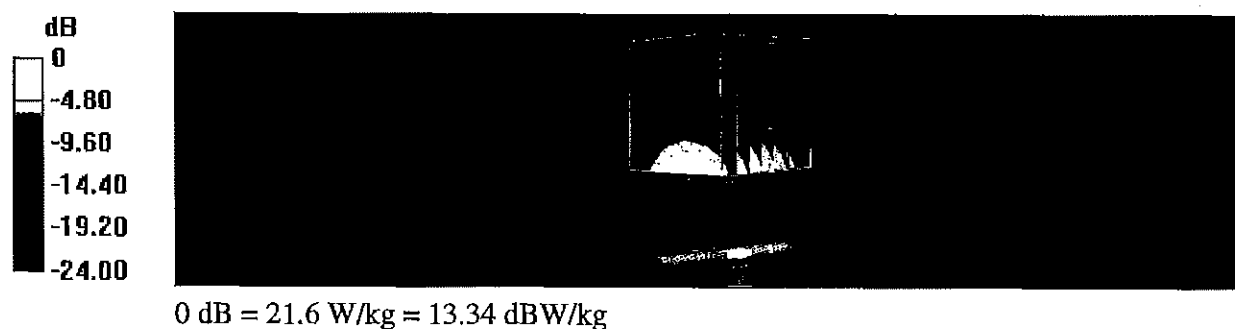
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg**

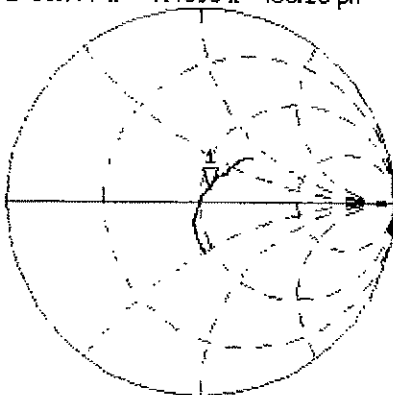
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:57  
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.777  $\Omega$  7.4395  $\Omega$  483.28  $\mu$ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

\*  
 Del  
 CA



Avg  
 16

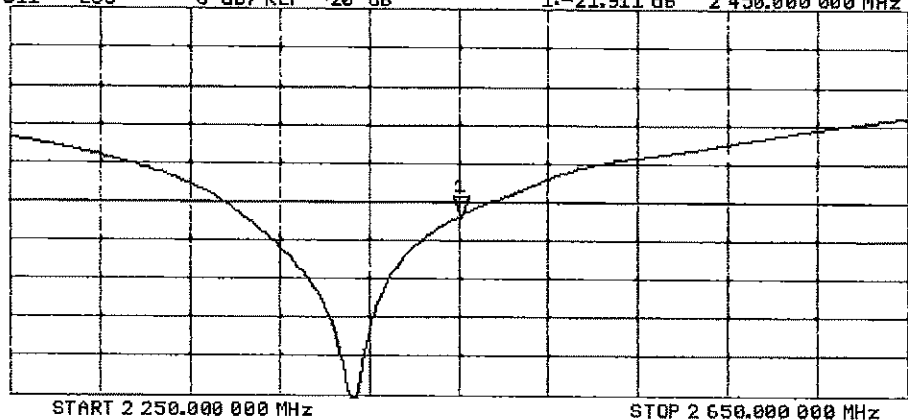
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -21.911 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.04$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

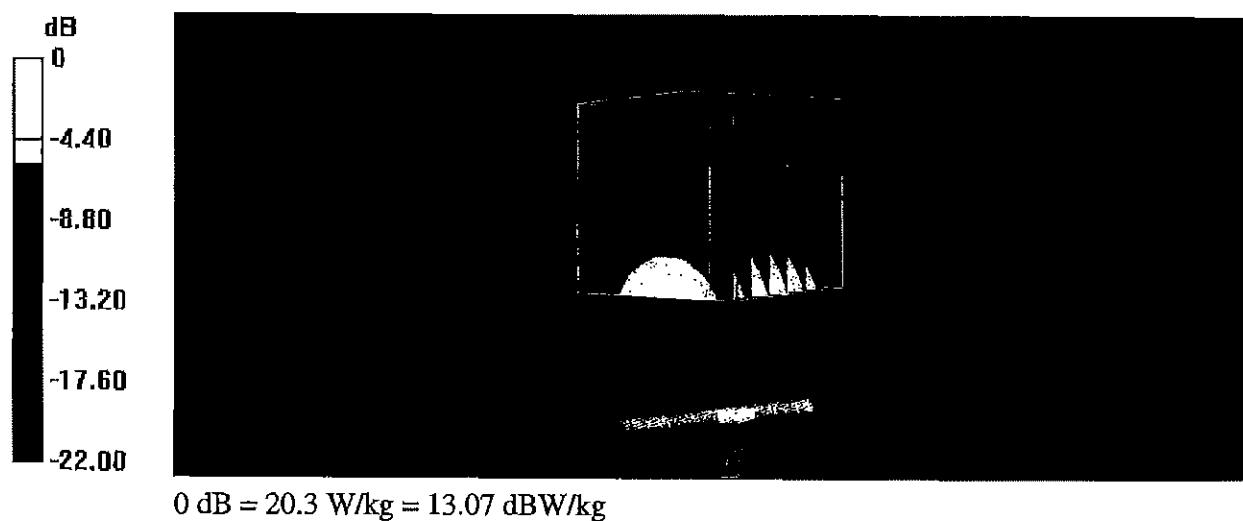
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg**

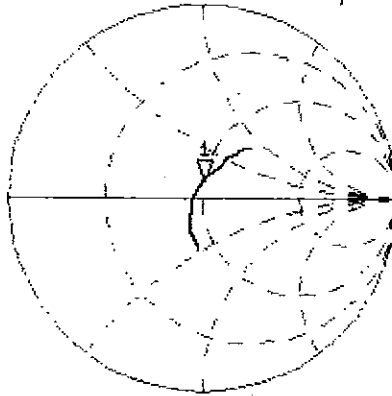
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:10  
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.725  $\Omega$  9.0703  $\Omega$  589.22 pH 2 450.000 000 MHz

#  
 Del  
 CA



Avg  
 16

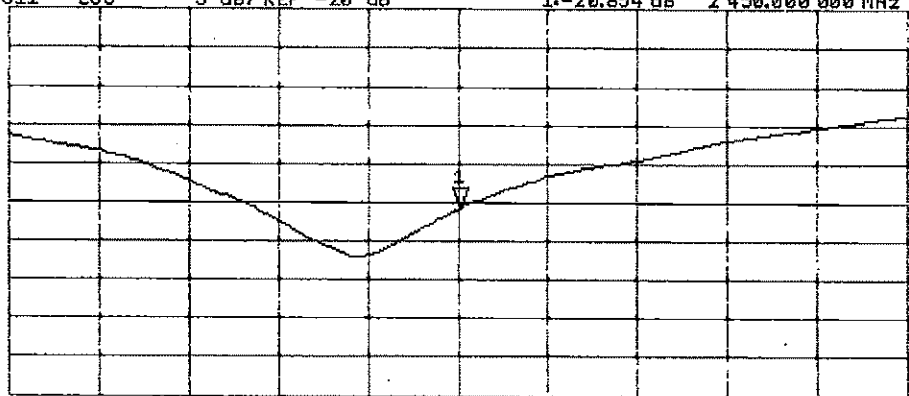
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -20.854 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

## Certification of Calibration

Object: D2450V2 – SN: 797

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: September 11, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

### Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model     | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Control Company       | 4040      | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor                           | 3/31/2017  | Biennial     | 3/31/2019  | 170232394     |
| Control Company       | 4352      | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 5/2/2017   | Biennial     | 5/2/2019   | 170330156     |
| Amplifier Research    | 1551G6    | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Narda                 | 4772-3    | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Keysight              | 772D      | Dual Directional Coupler                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | MY52180215    |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E    | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018   | Annual       | 6/4/2019   | MY53401181    |
| Agilent               | 8753ES    | S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer                     | 8/30/2018  | Annual       | 8/30/2019  | MY40003841    |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | DAK-3.5   | Dielectric Assessment Kit                               | 5/15/2018  | Annual       | 5/15/2019  | 1070          |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4    | SAR Probe                                               | 7/20/2018  | Annual       | 7/20/2019  | 7410          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 7/11/2018  | Annual       | 7/11/2019  | 1322          |
| SPEAG                 | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                               | 3/13/2018  | Annual       | 3/13/2019  | 3319          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 3/7/2018   | Annual       | 3/7/2019   | 1368          |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 3/2/2018   | Annual       | 3/2/2019   | 1207364       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 3/2/2018   | Annual       | 3/2/2019   | 1339018       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A   | Power Meter                                             | 10/22/2017 | Annual       | 10/22/2018 | 1328004       |
| Agilent               | NS182A    | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 4/18/2018  | Annual       | 4/18/2019  | MY47420800    |
| Seekonk               | NC-100    | Torque Wrench                                           | 7/11/2018  | Annual       | 7/11/2019  | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda                 | 4014C-6   | 4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler                  | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Team Lead Engineer       | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

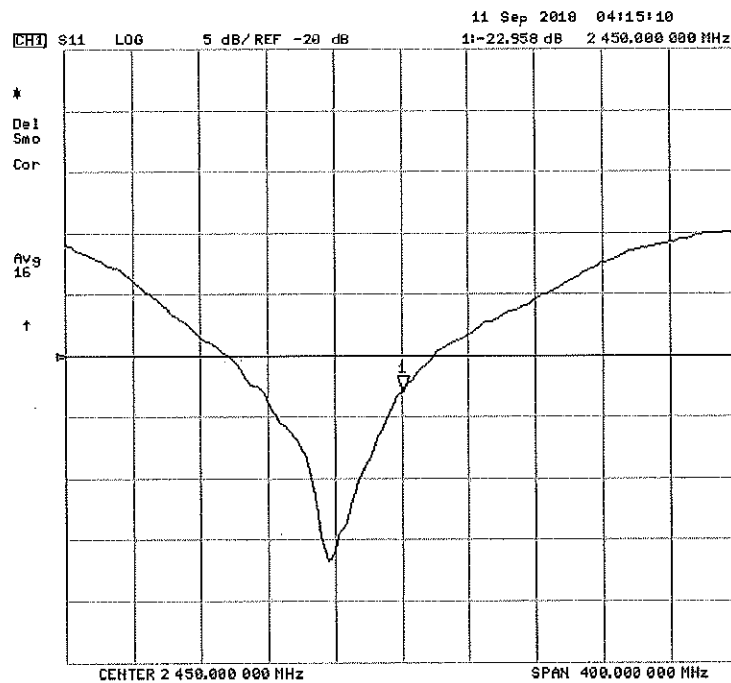
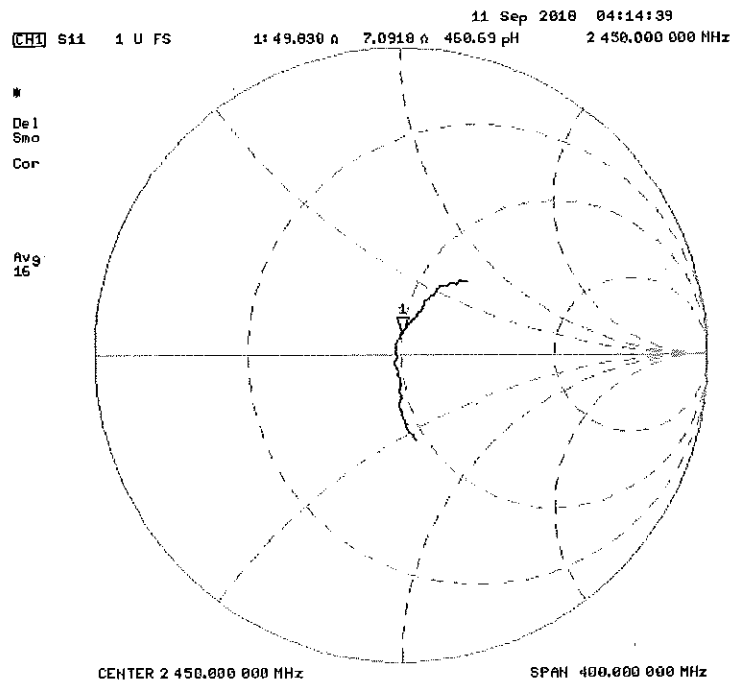
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

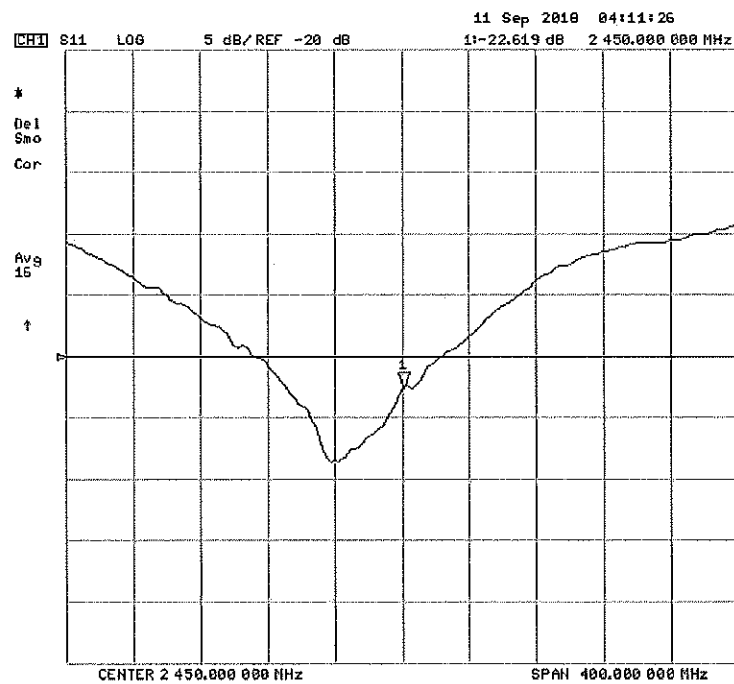
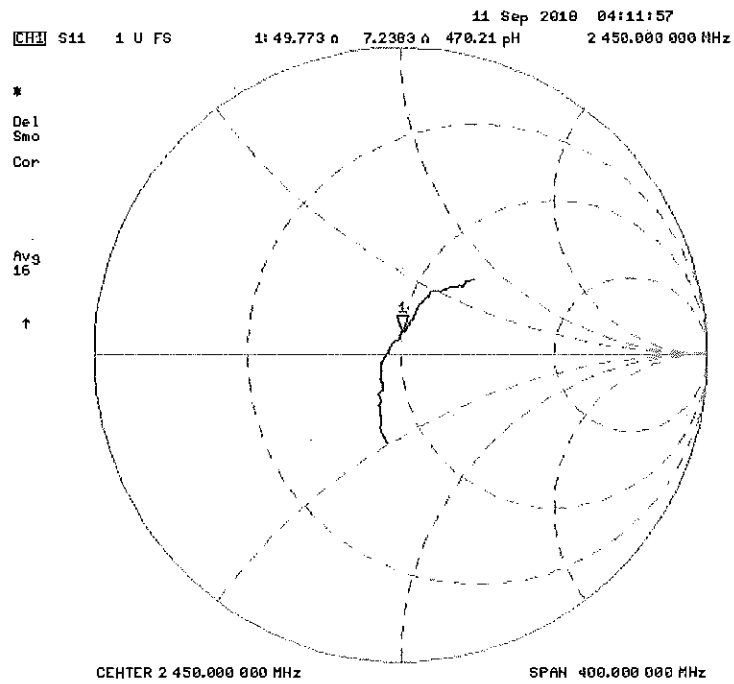
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 9/11/2017        | 9/11/2018      | 1.152                             | 5.27                                             | 5.52                                   | 4.74%            | 2.48                                              | 2.54                                    | 2.42%             | 53.8                                  | 49.8                               | 4                     | 7.4                                        | 7.1                                     | 0.3                        | -21.9                             | -23                            | -4.80%        | PASS      |

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 9/11/2017        | 9/11/2018      | 1.152                             | 5.11                                             | 5.17                                   | 1.17%            | 2.42                                              | 2.37                                    | -2.07%            | 49.7                                  | 49.8                               | 0.1                   | 9.1                                        | 7.2                                     | 1.9                        | -20.9                             | -22.6                          | -8.20%        | PASS      |

# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1126\_Aug18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1126**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 13, 2018**

*BN ✓*  
*09-06/2018*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards               | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP                 | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91            | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator      | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination     | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4          | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)    | Dec-18                 |
| DAE4                            | SN: 601            | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)    | Oct-18                 |
| Secondary Standards             | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter EPM-442A            | SN: GB37480704     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: US37292783     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A           | SN: MY41092317     | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06         | SN: 100972         | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477     | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

*M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

*Katja Pokovic*

Issued: August 13, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.1    |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 39.0           | 1.96 mho/m           |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.1 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 14.0 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 54.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.25 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 52.5           | 2.16 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 51.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 2.20 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                       |                    |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 13.7 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 54.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

|                                                         |                    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                              |
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 6.15 W/kg                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 48.3 $\Omega$ - 8.0 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.6 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 44.7 $\Omega$ - 5.8 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.7 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.154 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG            |
| Manufactured on | October 22, 2015 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1126**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

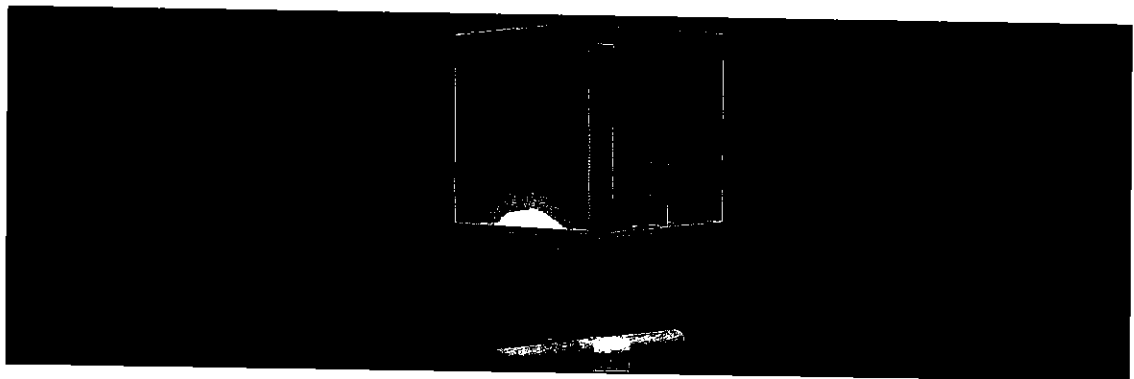
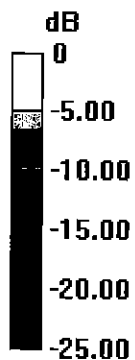
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 117.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

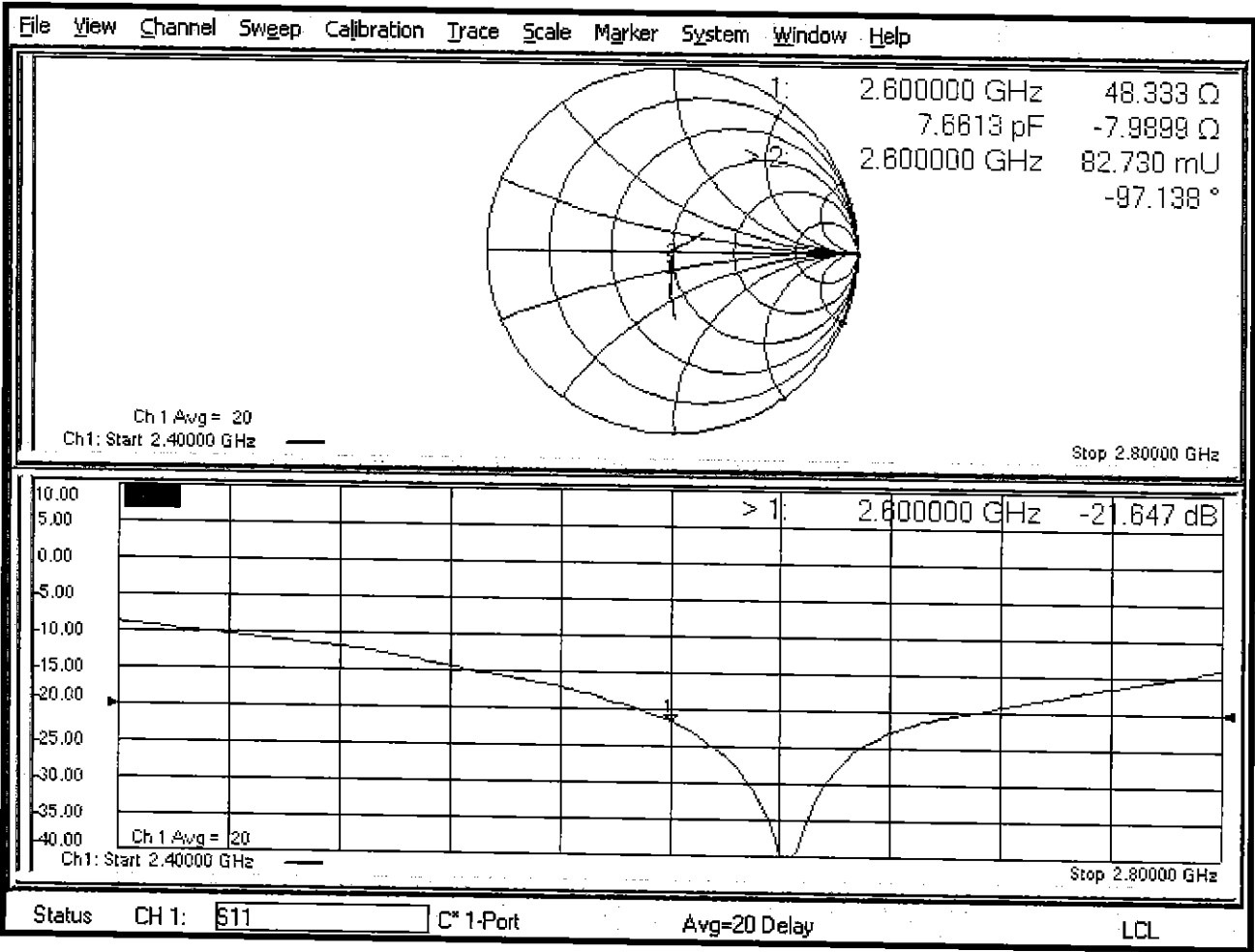
**SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.5 W/kg



0 dB = 23.5 W/kg = 13.71 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1126**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.2$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

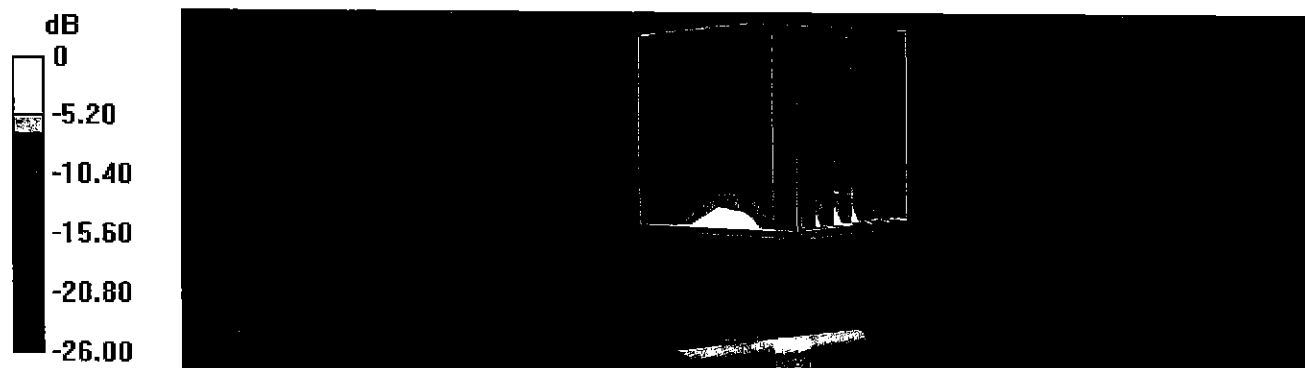
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

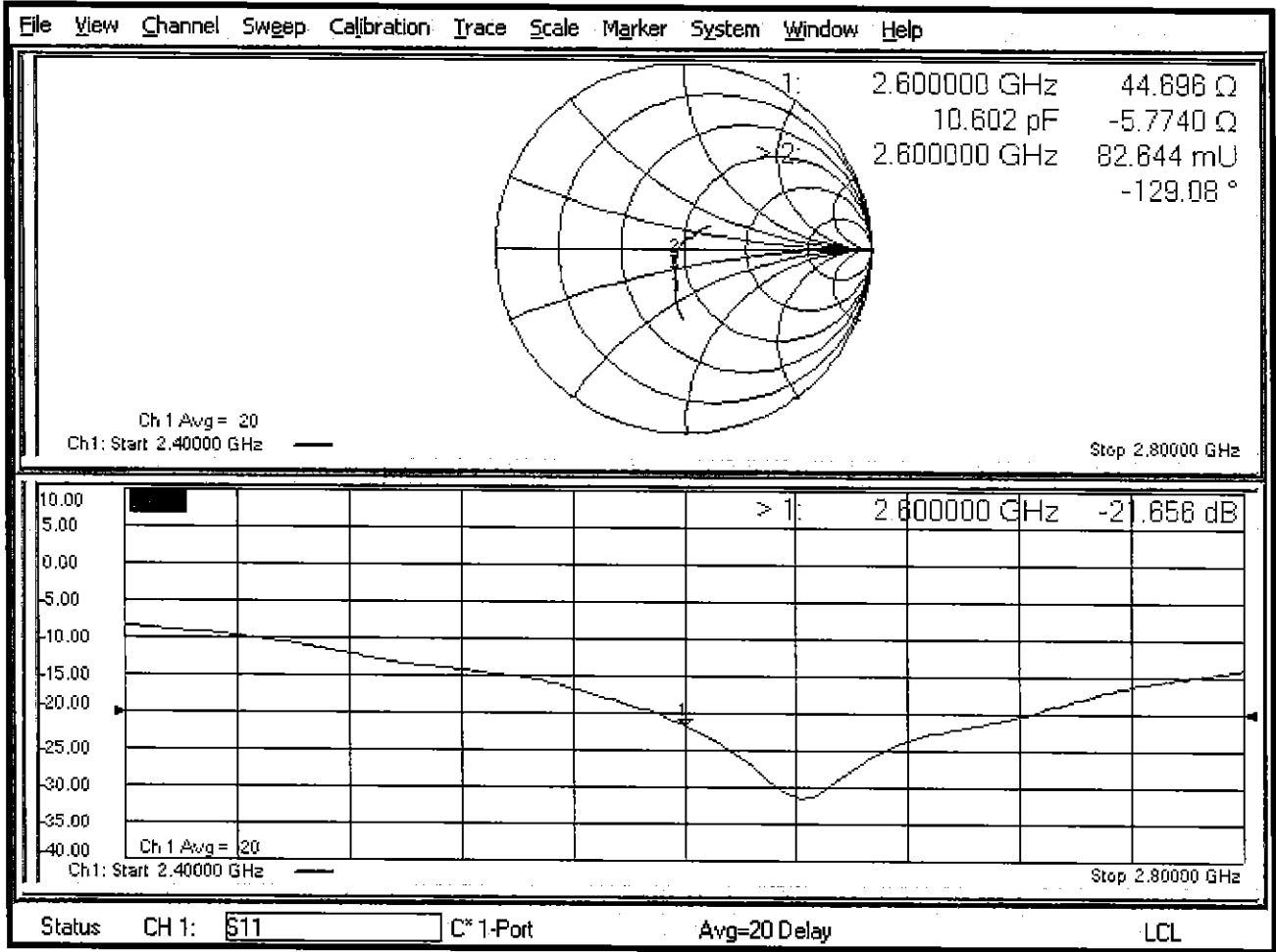
**SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.4 W/kg



0 dB = 22.4 W/kg = 13.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1004\_Apr18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1004**

Calibration procedure(s)

**OPTICAL BEAM**  
 Calibration procedure for optical beam splitter with 100 MHz

Calibration date: **April 11, 2018**

*BN ✓*  
*05-01-2018*  
*Extended*  
*04-20-2019*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)       | Apr-19                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)       | Apr-19                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)       | Apr-19                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7349           | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)  | Dec-18                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)  | Oct-18                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

|                |                       |                                   |                                |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name<br>Michael Weber | Function<br>Laboratory Technician | Signature<br><i>M. Weber</i>   |
| Approved by:   | Name<br>Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager                 | Signature<br><i>K. Pokovic</i> |

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Issued: April 12, 2018



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.0    |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | <b>Temperature</b>  | <b>Permittivity</b> | <b>Conductivity</b>  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 39.0                | 1.96 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.8 $\pm$ 6 %      | 2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----                | ----                 |

## SAR result with Head TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 14.3 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>55.9 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.35 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>25.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | <b>Temperature</b>  | <b>Permittivity</b> | <b>Conductivity</b>  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 52.5                | 2.16 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 52.1 $\pm$ 6 %      | 2.19 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----                | ----                 |

## SAR result with Body TSL

|                                                             |                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 13.8 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>54.8 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.20 W/kg                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>24.7 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.7 $\Omega$ - 5.7 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.1 dB                      |

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.0 $\Omega$ - 3.8 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.9 dB                      |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.149 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | December 23, 2006 |

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

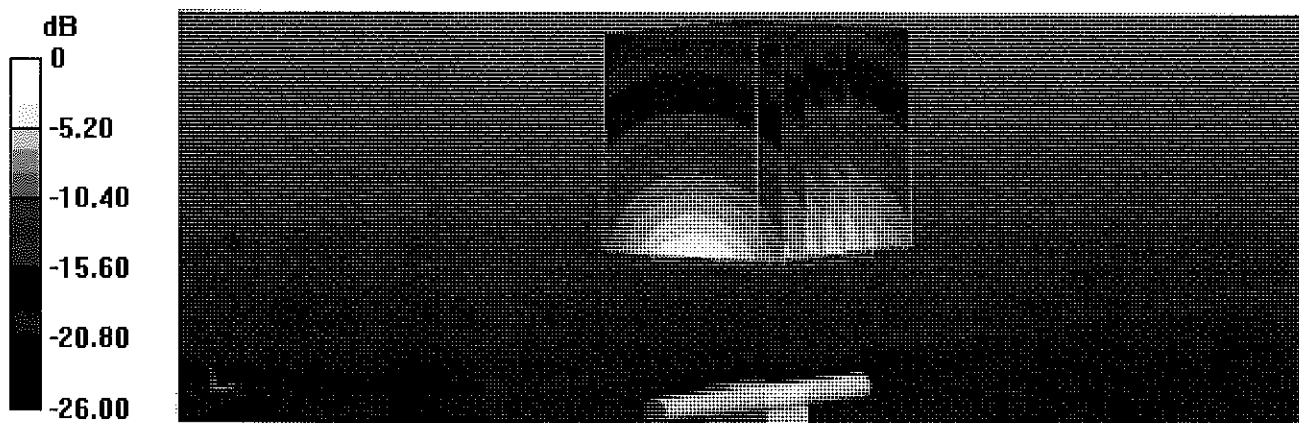
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 118.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.9 W/kg



0 dB = 23.9 W/kg = 13.78 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Apr 2018 11:25:16  
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.721  $\Omega$  -5.6836  $\Omega$  10.770 pF 2 500.000 000 MHz

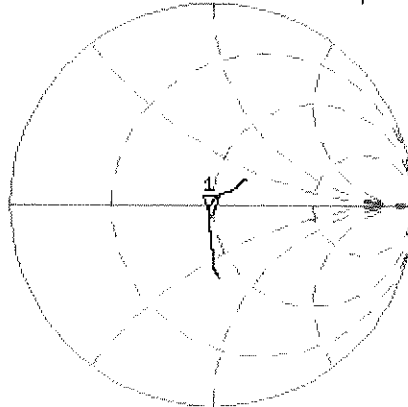
\*

De1

CA

Avg  
16

H1d

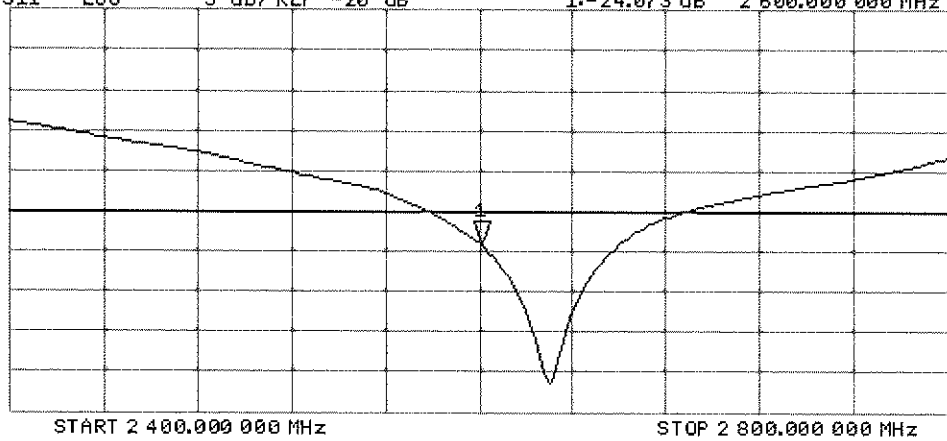


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.073 dB 2 500.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
16

H1d



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.19$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

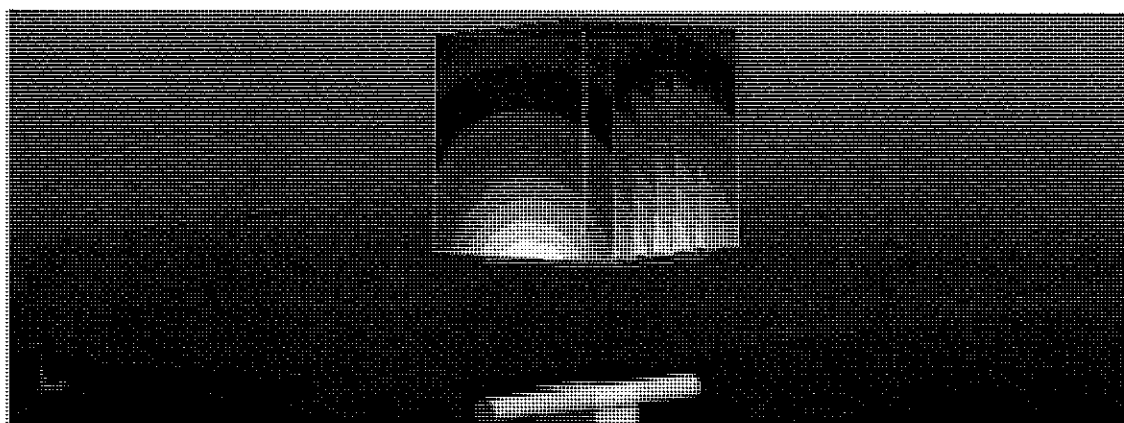
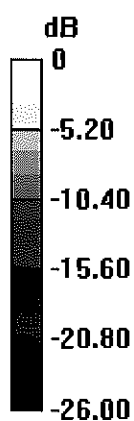
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg



0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

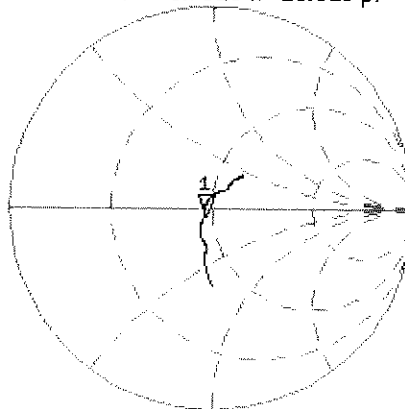
# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

CH1 S11 1 U FS 11 Apr 2018 11:24:36  
 1: 46.039  $\Omega$  -3.7520  $\Omega$  16.315 pF 2 600.000 000 MHz

\*  
 Del  
 CA

Avg  
 16

H1d

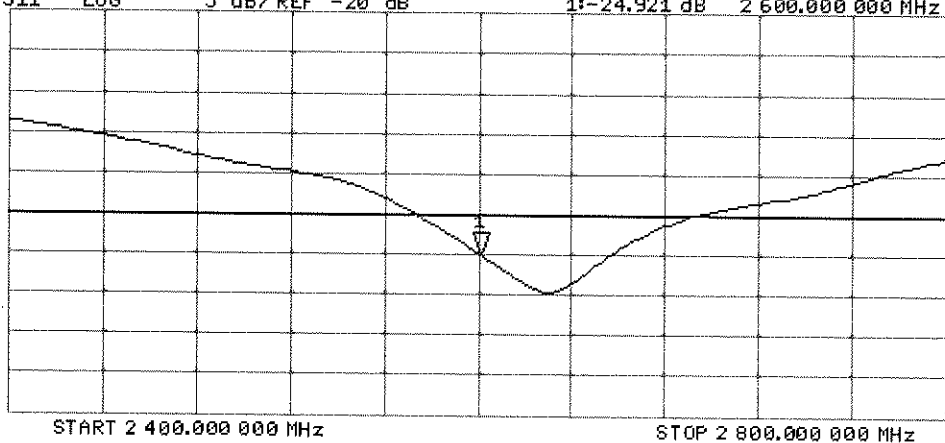


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -24.921 dB 2 600.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
 16

H1d



# Certification of Calibration

Object D2600V2 – SN: 1004

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 4/11/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2600 MHz.

## Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer          | Model     | Description                                             | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent               | 8753ES    | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                            | 3/11/2019  | Annual       | 3/11/2020  | US39170122    |
| Agilent               | N5182A    | MXG Vector Signal Generator                             | 4/18/2018  | Annual       | 4/18/2019  | MY47420800    |
| Amplifier Research    | 15S1G6    | Amplifier                                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 11/20/2018 | Annual       | 11/20/2019 | 1027293       |
| Anritsu               | MA2411B   | Pulse Power Sensor                                      | 10/30/2018 | Annual       | 10/30/2019 | 1126066       |
| Anritsu               | ML2495A   | Power Meter                                             | 10/21/2018 | Annual       | 10/21/2019 | 941001        |
| Control Company       | 4040      | Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor                         | 10/9/2018  | Biennial     | 10/9/2020  | 181647811     |
| Control Company       | 4352      | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer                             | 5/2/2017   | Biennial     | 5/2/2019   | 170330156     |
| Keysight              | 772D      | Dual Directional Coupler                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | MY52180215    |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E    | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018   | Annual       | 6/4/2019   | MY53401181    |
| MiniCircuits          | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter                                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits         | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator           | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Narda                 | 4772-3    | Attenuator (3dB)                                        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Pasternack            | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler                                   | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Seekonk               | NC-100    | Torque Wrench                                           | 7/11/2018  | Annual       | 7/11/2019  | N/A           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4    | SAR Probe                                               | 6/25/2018  | Annual       | 6/25/2019  | 7409          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 6/18/2018  | Annual       | 6/18/2019  | 1334          |
| SPEAG                 | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics                       | 2/13/2019  | Annual       | 2/13/2020  | 665           |
| SPEAG                 | EX3DV4    | SAR Probe                                               | 2/19/2019  | Annual       | 2/19/2020  | 7417          |
| SPEAG                 | DAK-3.5   | Dielectric Assessment Kit                               | 9/11/2018  | Annual       | 9/11/2019  | 1091          |

Measurement Uncertainty =  $\pm 23\%$  (k=2)

|                | Name             | Function                 | Signature               |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Brodie Halfoster | Test Engineer            | <i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i> |
| Approved By:   | Kaitlin O'Keefe  | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i>              |

# DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

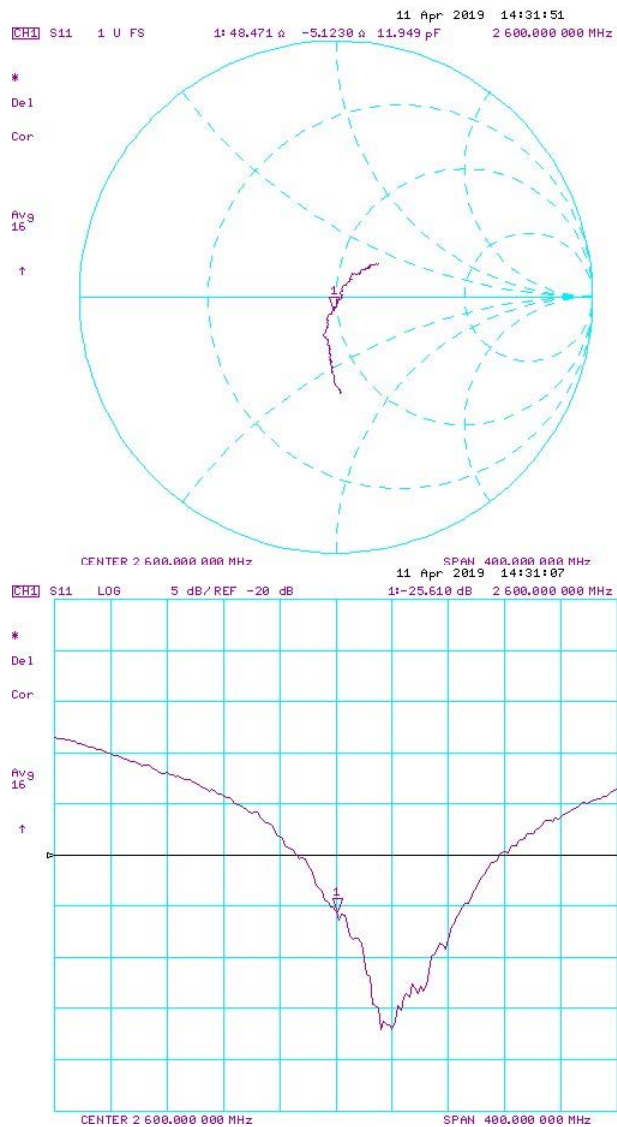
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

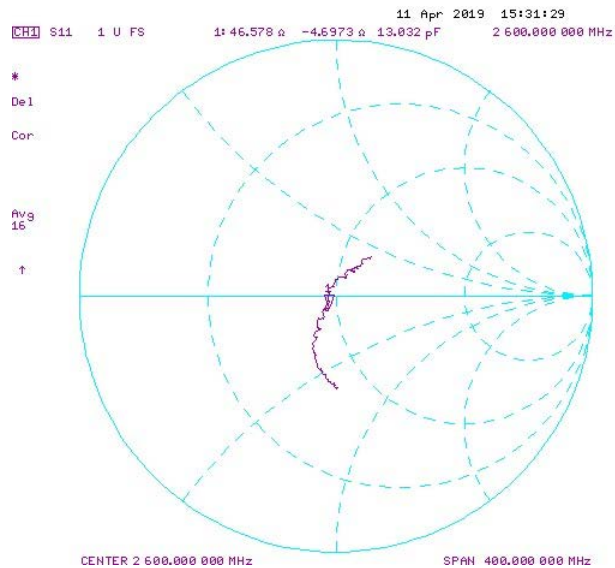
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4/11/2018        | 4/11/2019      | 1.140                             | 5.59                                             | 5.51                                   | -1.43%           | 2.51                                              | 2.47                                    | -1.59%            | 47.7                                  | 48.5                               | 0.8                   | -5.7                                       | -5.1                                    | 0.6                        | -24.1                             | -25.6                          | -6.30%        | PASS      |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 4/11/2018        | 4/11/2019      | 1.140                             | 5.48                                             | 5.65                                   | 3.10%            | 2.47                                              | 2.48                                    | 0.40%             | 46                                    | 46.6                               | 0.6                   | -3.8                                       | -4.7                                    | 0.9                        | -24.9                             | -24.5                          | 1.60%         | PASS      |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-3589\_Jan19**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3589**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

*BN ✓*  
*02-06-2019*

Calibration date: **January 25, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP            | SN: 104778       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103244       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103245       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x)  | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660          | 19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-660_Dec18)    | Dec-19                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013         | 31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)    | Dec-19                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B         | SN: GB41293874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: MY41498087   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: 000110210    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| RF generator HP 8648C      | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Network Analyzer E8358A    | SN: US41080477   | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

|                                                                                                                 |                               |                                          |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Calibrated by:                                                                                                  | Name<br><b>Jeton Kastrati</b> | Function<br><b>Laboratory Technician</b> | Signature<br>            |
| Approved by:                                                                                                    | Name<br><b>Katja Pokovic</b>  | Function<br><b>Technical Manager</b>     | Signature<br>            |
|                                                                                                                 |                               |                                          | Issued: January 29, 2019 |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. |                               |                                          |                          |



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|                          |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                      | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                                |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>    | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                               |
| ConvF                    | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                              |
| DCP                      | diode compression point                                                                                                                                 |
| CF                       | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                            |
| A, B, C, D               | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                           |
| Polarization $\varphi$   | $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                                    |
| Polarization $\vartheta$ | $\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle          | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system                                                                  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

## Basic Calibration Parameters

|                                                    | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.44     | 0.40     | 0.39     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                              | 104.1    | 102.3    | 101.6    |           |

## Calibration Results for Modulation Response

| UID           | Communication System Name   |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$ | C     | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Max<br>dev. | Max<br>Unc <sup>E</sup><br>(k=2) |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 0             | CW                          | X | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00  | 0.00    | 161.0    | ± 2.2 %     | ± 4.7 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00  |         | 172.8    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 0.00    | 0.00                         | 1.00  |         | 161.9    |             |                                  |
| 10352-<br>AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%) | X | 15.00   | 89.05                        | 22.73 | 10.00   | 60.0     | ± 1.8 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 15.00   | 87.03                        | 21.09 |         | 60.0     |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 15.00   | 88.89                        | 22.24 |         | 60.0     |             |                                  |
| 10353-<br>AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%) | X | 15.00   | 89.55                        | 21.62 | 6.99    | 80.0     | ± 0.9 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 15.00   | 87.28                        | 19.70 |         | 80.0     |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 15.00   | 89.25                        | 21.07 |         | 80.0     |             |                                  |
| 10354-<br>AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%) | X | 15.00   | 91.62                        | 21.02 | 3.98    | 95.0     | ± 0.9 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 15.00   | 87.00                        | 17.73 |         | 95.0     |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 15.00   | 91.02                        | 20.33 |         | 95.0     |             |                                  |
| 10355-<br>AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%) | X | 15.00   | 97.72                        | 22.56 | 2.22    | 120.0    | ± 1.3 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 15.00   | 85.70                        | 15.52 |         | 120.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 15.00   | 94.39                        | 20.55 |         | 120.0    |             |                                  |
| 10387-<br>AAA | QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz        | X | 0.93    | 64.13                        | 11.59 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 3.0 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 0.57    | 60.00                        | 7.45  |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 0.83    | 63.49                        | 10.36 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10388-<br>AAA | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz       | X | 2.36    | 68.76                        | 16.09 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 1.5 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 1.95    | 66.09                        | 14.43 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 2.37    | 69.14                        | 16.27 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10396-<br>AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz    | X | 3.76    | 72.95                        | 19.72 | 3.01    | 150.0    | ± 0.7 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 3.11    | 69.51                        | 18.06 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 4.24    | 75.35                        | 20.59 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10399-<br>AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz     | X | 3.57    | 67.40                        | 15.92 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 2.7 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 3.33    | 66.26                        | 15.18 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 3.47    | 67.09                        | 15.77 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10414-<br>AAA | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz    | X | 4.95    | 65.72                        | 15.56 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 4.8 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|               |                             | Y | 4.74    | 65.16                        | 15.23 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|               |                             | Z | 4.81    | 65.57                        | 15.48 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

### Sensor Model Parameters

|   | C1<br>fF | C2<br>fF | $\alpha$<br>$V^{-1}$ | T1<br>$ms.V^{-2}$ | T2<br>$ms.V^{-1}$ | T3<br>ms | T4<br>$V^{-2}$ | T5<br>$V^{-1}$ | T6   |
|---|----------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------|
| X | 55.3     | 407.97   | 34.85                | 27.50             | 1.34              | 5.10     | 1.23           | 0.50           | 1.01 |
| Y | 46.7     | 357.99   | 37.12                | 21.71             | 1.59              | 5.07     | 0.00           | 0.73           | 1.01 |
| Z | 46.1     | 339.04   | 34.64                | 23.94             | 1.27              | 5.07     | 1.73           | 0.40           | 1.01 |

### Other Probe Parameters

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | -30.3      |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 8.67    | 8.67    | 8.67    | 0.70               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 41.5                               | 0.90                            | 8.39    | 8.39    | 8.39    | 0.63               | 0.81                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 40.1                               | 1.37                            | 7.31    | 7.31    | 7.31    | 0.40               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 7.08    | 7.08    | 7.08    | 0.39               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 6.77    | 6.77    | 6.77    | 0.31               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 6.46    | 6.46    | 6.46    | 0.30               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 6.25    | 6.25    | 6.25    | 0.40               | 0.83                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 3500                 | 37.9                               | 2.91                            | 6.16    | 6.16    | 6.16    | 0.26               | 1.20                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 3700                 | 37.7                               | 3.12                            | 6.02    | 6.02    | 6.02    | 0.26               | 1.20                    | ± 13.1 %  |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3589

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 8.34    | 8.34    | 8.34    | 0.42               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 55.2                               | 0.97                            | 8.29    | 8.29    | 8.29    | 0.41               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 53.4                               | 1.49                            | 6.82    | 6.82    | 6.82    | 0.43               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 6.75    | 6.75    | 6.75    | 0.35               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 6.71    | 6.71    | 6.71    | 0.36               | 0.87                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 6.66    | 6.66    | 6.66    | 0.34               | 0.88                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 6.47    | 6.47    | 6.47    | 0.28               | 0.95                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 3500                 | 51.3                               | 3.31                            | 6.21    | 6.21    | 6.21    | 0.25               | 1.25                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 3700                 | 51.0                               | 3.55                            | 6.13    | 6.13    | 6.13    | 0.20               | 1.25                    | ± 13.1 %  |

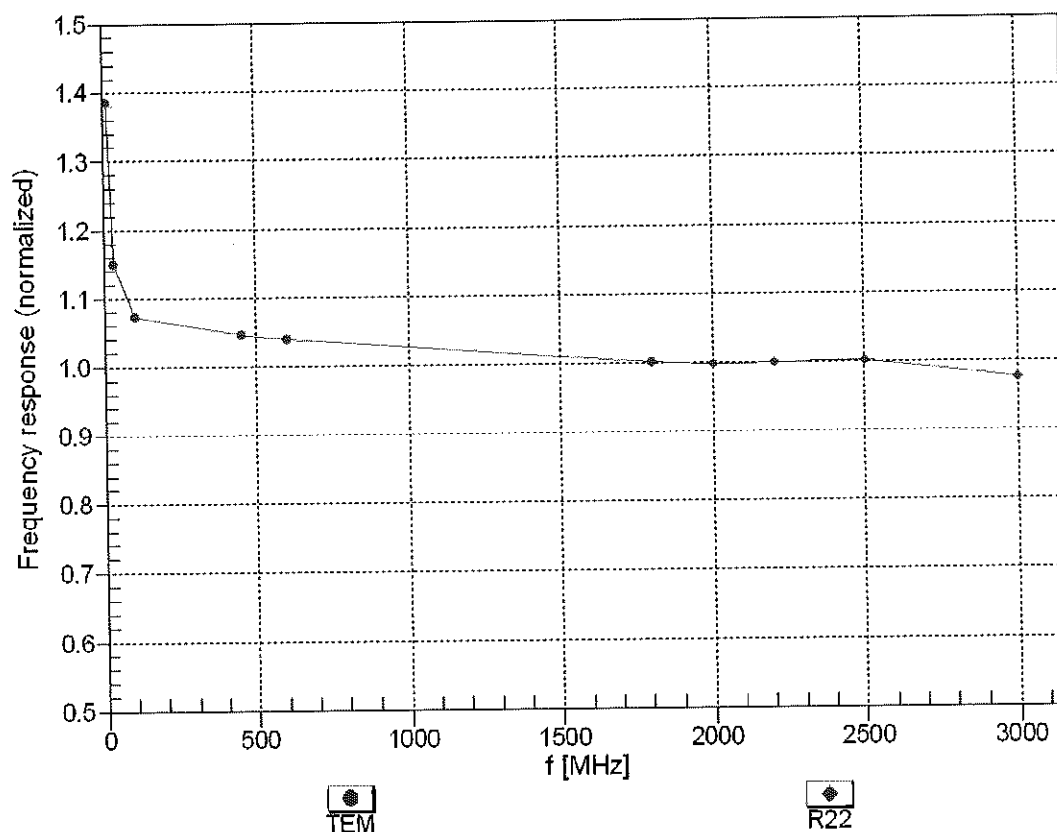
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## Frequency Response of E-Field

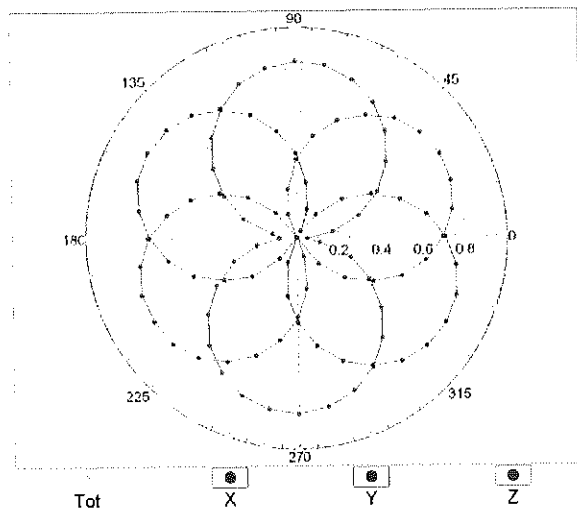
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



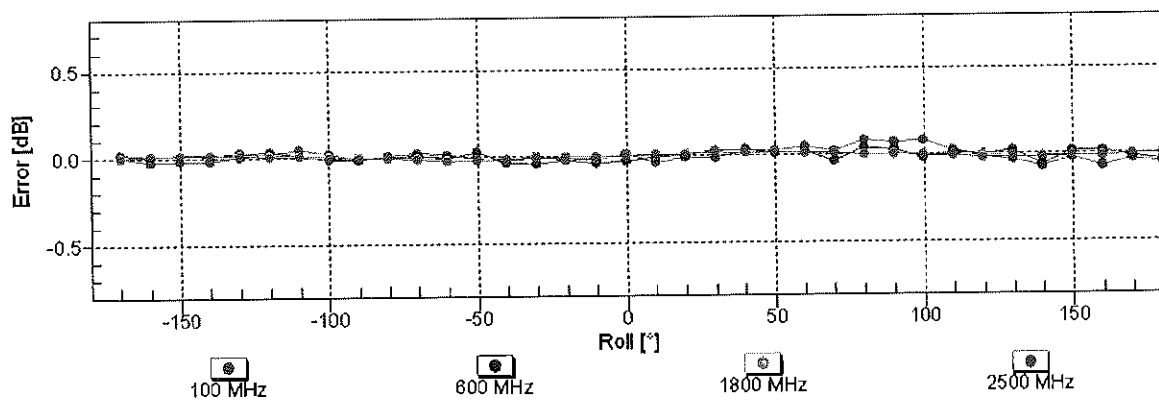
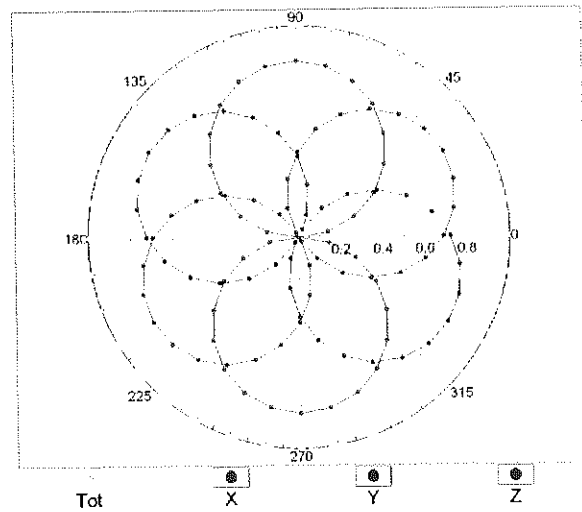
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

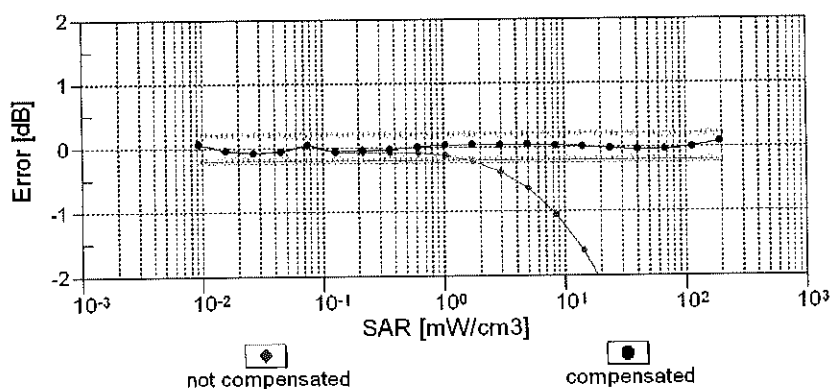
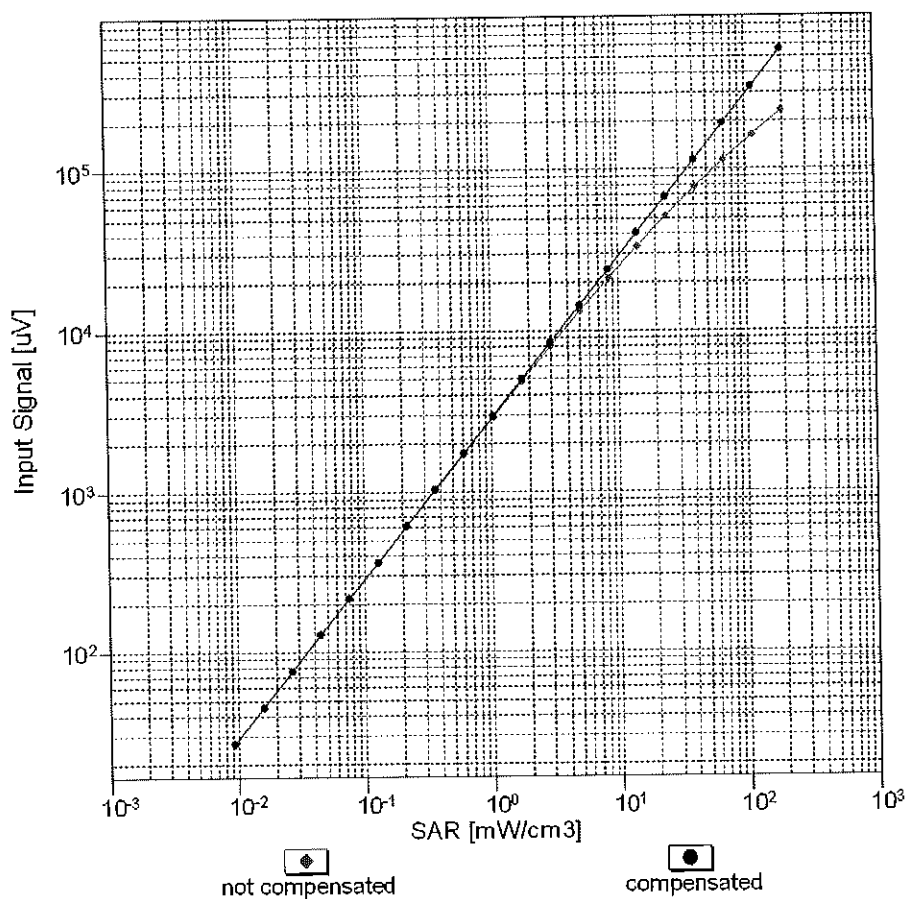


f=1800 MHz, R22



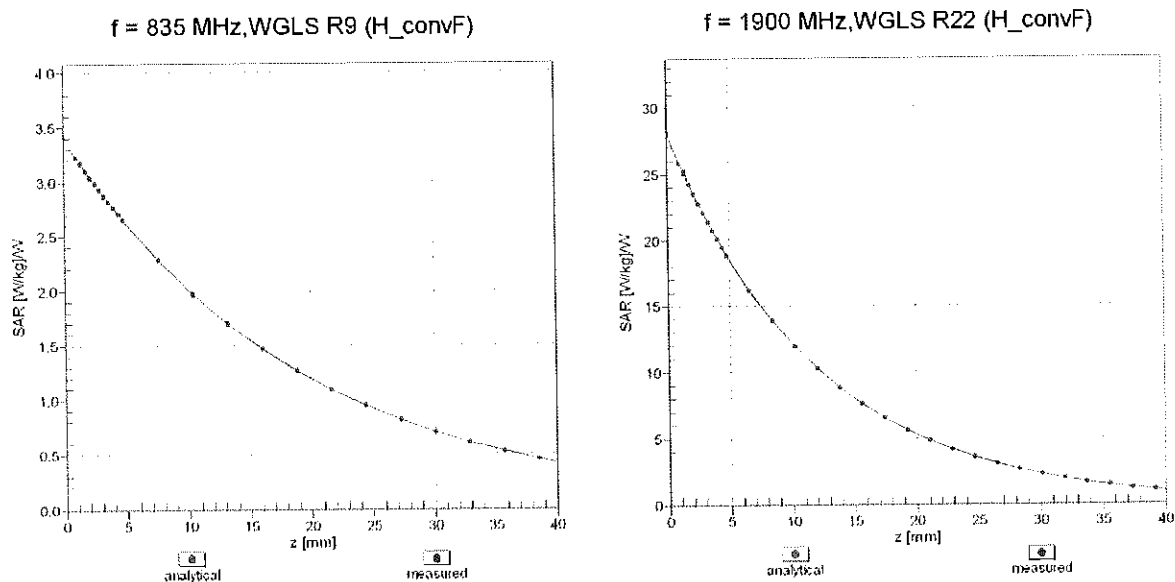
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

## Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell , $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ )



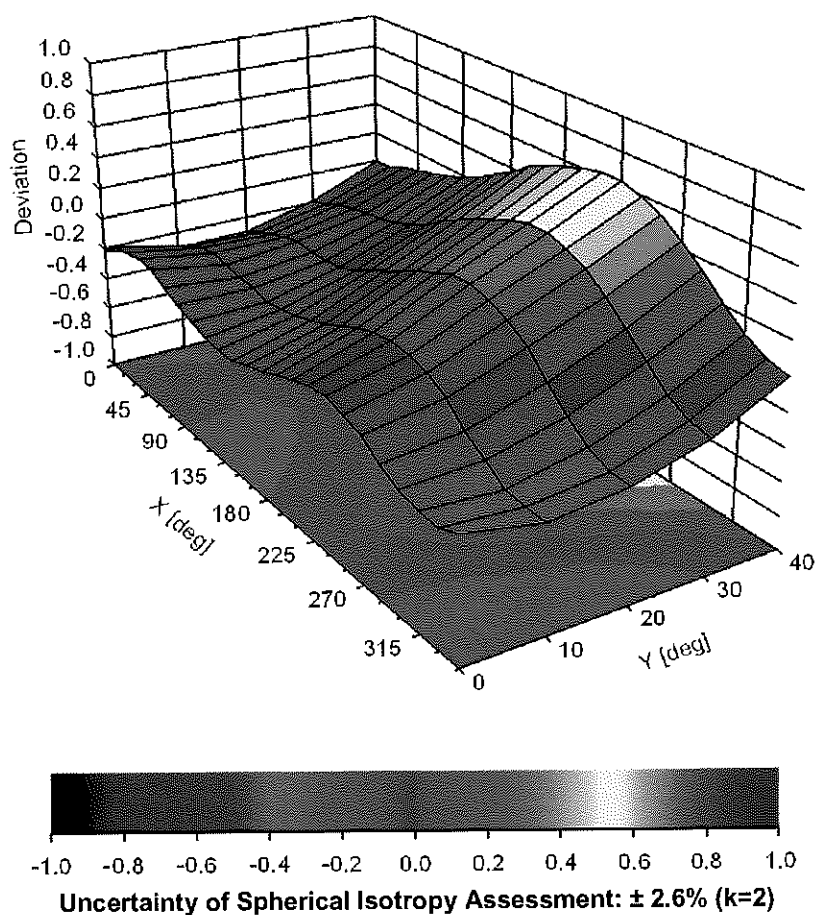
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



**Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| UID   | Rev | Communication System Name                           | Group     | PAR (dB) | Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2) |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|
| 0     |     | CW                                                  | CW        | 0.00     | ± 4.7 %                |
| 10010 | CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)                | Test      | 10.00    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10011 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)                                    | WCDMA     | 2.91     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10012 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 1.87     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10013 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)       | WLAN      | 9.46     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10021 | DAC | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)                                | GSM       | 9.39     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10023 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)                         | GSM       | 9.57     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10024 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)                       | GSM       | 6.56     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10025 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)                         | GSM       | 12.62    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10026 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)                       | GSM       | 9.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10027 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)                     | GSM       | 4.80     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10028 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)                   | GSM       | 3.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10029 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)                     | GSM       | 7.78     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10030 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)                 | Bluetooth | 5.30     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10031 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)                 | Bluetooth | 1.87     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10032 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)                 | Bluetooth | 1.16     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10033 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)           | Bluetooth | 7.74     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10034 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)           | Bluetooth | 4.53     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10035 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)           | Bluetooth | 3.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10036 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)               | Bluetooth | 8.01     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10037 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)               | Bluetooth | 4.77     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10038 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)               | Bluetooth | 4.10     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10039 | CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)                               | CDMA2000  | 4.57     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10042 | CAB | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate) | AMPS      | 7.78     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10044 | CAA | IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)                    | AMPS      | 0.00     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10048 | CAA | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)           | DECT      | 13.80    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10049 | CAA | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)         | DECT      | 10.79    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10056 | CAA | UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)                      | TD-SCDMA  | 11.01    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10058 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)                   | GSM       | 6.52     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10059 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 2.12     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10060 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)          | WLAN      | 2.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10061 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 3.60     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10062 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 8.68     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10063 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 8.63     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10064 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.09     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10065 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.00     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10066 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.38     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10067 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.12    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10068 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.24    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10069 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.56    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10071 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)       | WLAN      | 9.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10072 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 9.62     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10073 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 9.94     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10074 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.30    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10075 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.77    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10076 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.94    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10077 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 11.00    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10081 | CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)                               | CDMA2000  | 3.97     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10082 | CAB | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate) | AMPS      | 4.77     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10090 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)                       | GSM       | 6.56     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10097 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)                                    | WCDMA     | 3.98     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10098 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)                         | WCDMA     | 3.98     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10099 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)                       | GSM       | 9.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10100 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-FDD   | 5.67     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10101 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)          | LTE-FDD   | 6.42     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10102 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)          | LTE-FDD   | 6.60     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10103 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-TDD   | 9.29     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10104 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)          | LTE-TDD   | 9.97     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10105 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)          | LTE-TDD   | 10.01    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10108 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-FDD   | 5.80     | ± 9.6 %                |

|       |     |                                                |         |       |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 10109 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10110 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.75  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10111 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.44  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10112 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10113 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.62  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10114 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)  | WLAN    | 8.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10115 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10116 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM) | WLAN    | 8.15  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10117 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)       | WLAN    | 8.07  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10118 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10119 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)      | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10140 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10141 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10142 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10143 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10144 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.65  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10145 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-FDD | 5.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10146 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-FDD | 6.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10147 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-FDD | 6.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10149 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10150 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10151 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD | 9.28  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10152 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 9.92  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10153 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 10.05 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10154 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.75  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10155 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10156 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-FDD | 5.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10157 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10158 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.62  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10159 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10160 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10161 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10162 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10166 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-FDD | 5.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10167 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10168 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10169 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10170 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10171 | AAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10172 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-TDD | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10173 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10174 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10175 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10176 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10177 | CAI | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)           | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10178 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10179 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10180 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10181 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10182 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10183 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10184 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)           | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10185 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10186 | AAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10187 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10188 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10189 | AAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10193 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)   | WLAN    | 8.09  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10194 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.12  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10195 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10196 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)        | WLAN    | 8.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10197 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10198 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10219 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)        | WLAN    | 8.03  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                             |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10220 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN     | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10221 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)  | WLAN     | 8.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10222 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)      | WLAN     | 8.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10223 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)    | WLAN     | 8.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10224 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)   | WLAN     | 8.08  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10225 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)                            | WCDMA    | 5.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10226 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10227 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.26 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10228 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10229 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10230 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10231 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD  | 9.19  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10232 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10233 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10234 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10235 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10236 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10237 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10238 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10239 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10240 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10241 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10242 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10243 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10244 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10245 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10246 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.30  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10247 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10248 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.09 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10249 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.29  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10250 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10251 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.17 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10252 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.24  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10253 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.90  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10254 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.14 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10255 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.20  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10256 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM) | LTE-TDD  | 9.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10257 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM) | LTE-TDD  | 10.08 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10258 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10259 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10260 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10261 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.24  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10262 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10263 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.16 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10264 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10265 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.92  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10266 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.07 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10267 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.30  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10268 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10269 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.13 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10270 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10274 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)   | WCDMA    | 4.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10275 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)    | WCDMA    | 3.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10277 | CAA | PHS (QPSK)                                  | PHS      | 11.81 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10278 | CAA | PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)          | PHS      | 11.81 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10279 | CAA | PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)         | PHS      | 12.18 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10290 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10291 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10292 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.39  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10293 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate               | CDMA2000 | 3.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10295 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.       | CDMA2000 | 12.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10297 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-FDD  | 5.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10298 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-FDD  | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10299 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-FDD  | 6.39  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                                 |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10300 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)                                        | LTE-FDD  | 6.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10301 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)                              | WiMAX    | 12.03 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10302 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)              | WiMAX    | 12.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10303 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)                             | WiMAX    | 12.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10304 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)                             | WiMAX    | 11.86 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10305 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)                | WiMAX    | 15.24 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10306 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)                | WiMAX    | 14.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10307 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)                 | WiMAX    | 14.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10308 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)                            | WiMAX    | 14.46 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10309 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)             | WiMAX    | 14.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10310 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)              | WiMAX    | 14.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10311 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)                                        | LTE-FDD  | 6.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10313 | AAA | iDEN 1:3                                                                        | iDEN     | 10.51 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10314 | AAA | iDEN 1:6                                                                        | iDEN     | 13.48 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10315 | AAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 1.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10316 | AAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10317 | AAC | IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                         | WLAN     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10352 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)                                                     | Generic  | 10.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10353 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)                                                     | Generic  | 6.99  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10354 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)                                                     | Generic  | 3.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10355 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)                                                     | Generic  | 2.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10356 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)                                                     | Generic  | 0.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10387 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz                                                            | Generic  | 5.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10388 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz                                                           | Generic  | 5.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10396 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz                                                        | Generic  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10399 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz                                                         | Generic  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10400 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.37  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10401 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10402 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10403 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)                                                      | CDMA2000 | 3.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10404 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)                                                      | CDMA2000 | 3.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10406 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate                                            | CDMA2000 | 5.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10410 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4) | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10414 | AAA | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz                                                        | Generic  | 8.54  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10415 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 1.54  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10416 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10417 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10418 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)   | WLAN     | 8.14  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10419 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)  | WLAN     | 8.19  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10422 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)                                    | WLAN     | 8.32  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10423 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)                                 | WLAN     | 8.47  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10424 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)                                 | WLAN     | 8.40  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10425 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)                                     | WLAN     | 8.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10426 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)                                   | WLAN     | 8.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10427 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)                                  | WLAN     | 8.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10430 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                                | LTE-FDD  | 8.28  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10431 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.38  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10432 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10433 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10434 | AAA | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)                                               | WCDMA    | 8.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10435 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)                  | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10447 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                  | LTE-FDD  | 7.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10448 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10449 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10450 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.48  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                        |          |      |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 10451 | AAA | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)                        | WCDMA    | 7.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10456 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.63 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10457 | AAA | UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)                                                    | WCDMA    | 6.62 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10458 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)                                 | CDMA2000 | 6.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10459 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)                                 | CDMA2000 | 8.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10460 | AAA | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)                                                  | WCDMA    | 2.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10461 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10462 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.30 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10463 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10464 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)       | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10465 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10466 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10467 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)       | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10468 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10469 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10470 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)      | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10471 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10472 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10473 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)      | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10474 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10475 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10477 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10478 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10479 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10480 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD  | 8.18 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10481 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD  | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10482 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.71 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10483 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10484 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10485 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10486 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10487 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10488 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 7.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10489 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD  | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10490 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD  | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10491 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                      |         |      |         |
|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| 10492 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10493 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10494 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10495 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10496 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10497 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 7.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10498 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD | 8.40 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10499 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD | 8.68 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10500 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10501 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10502 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10503 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.72 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10504 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10505 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10506 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10507 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10508 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10509 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10510 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10511 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.51 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10512 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10513 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10514 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10515 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)            | WLAN    | 1.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10516 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)          | WLAN    | 1.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10517 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 1.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10518 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)            | WLAN    | 8.23 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10519 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10520 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.12 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10521 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 7.97 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10522 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10523 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.08 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10524 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.27 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10525 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10526 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10527 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.21 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10528 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10529 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10531 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.43 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10532 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.29 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10533 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10534 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                 |      |      |         |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 10535 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10536 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10537 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10538 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10540 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10541 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.46 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10542 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10543 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10544 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10545 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10546 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10547 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10548 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10550 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10551 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.50 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10552 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10553 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10554 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.48 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10555 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10556 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.50 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10557 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10558 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.61 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10560 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.73 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10561 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10562 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.69 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10563 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.77 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10564 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10565 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10566 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.13 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10567 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10568 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10569 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.10 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10570 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.30 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10571 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 1.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10572 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 1.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10573 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)     | WLAN | 1.98 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10574 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 1.98 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10575 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10576 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10577 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10578 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10579 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10580 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.76 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10581 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10582 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10583 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 8.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10584 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10585 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10586 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10587 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                            |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10588 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10589 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10590 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10591 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.63  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10592 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10593 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10594 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10595 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10596 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10597 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10598 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10599 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10600 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10601 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10602 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.94  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10603 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 9.03  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10604 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10605 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10606 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10607 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10608 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10609 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.57  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10610 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.78  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10611 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.70  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10612 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10613 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.94  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10614 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10615 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10616 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10617 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10618 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10619 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10620 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10621 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10622 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10623 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10624 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10625 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10626 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10627 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10628 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10629 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10630 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10631 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10632 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10633 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10634 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.80  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10635 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10636 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10637 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10638 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10639 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10640 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10641 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10642 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10643 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.89  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10644 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.05  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10645 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.11  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10646 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)      | LTE-TDD  | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10647 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)     | LTE-TDD  | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10648 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)                                     | CDMA2000 | 3.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10652 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)             | LTE-TDD  | 6.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10653 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)            | LTE-TDD  | 7.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10654 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)            | LTE-TDD  | 6.96  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                 |           |       |         |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 10655 | AAE | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%) | LTE-TDD   | 7.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10658 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)                     | Test      | 10.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10659 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)                     | Test      | 6.99  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10660 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)                     | Test      | 3.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10661 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)                     | Test      | 2.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10662 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)                     | Test      | 0.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10670 | AAA | Bluetooth Low Energy                            | Bluetooth | 2.19  | ± 9.6 % |

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7417\_Feb19**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7417**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01-V3 QA CAL-23-V5 QA CAL-25-V7**  
 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **February 19, 2019**

02-26-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP            | SN: 104778       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)   | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103244       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)         | Apr-19                 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91       | SN: 103245       | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)         | Apr-19                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x)  | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)         | Apr-19                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660          | 19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-660_Dec18)    | Dec-19                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013         | 31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)    | Dec-19                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power meter E4419B         | SN: GB41293874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: MY41498087   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN: 000110210    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| RF generator HP 8648C      | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) | In house check: Jun-20 |
| Network Analyzer E8358A    | SN: US41080477   | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

|                |                 |                       |           |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Calibrated by: | Name            | Function              | Signature |
|                | Claudio Leubler | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic   | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: February 20, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|                          |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                      | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                                |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>    | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                               |
| ConvF                    | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                              |
| DCP                      | diode compression point                                                                                                                                 |
| CF                       | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                            |
| A, B, C, D               | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                           |
| Polarization $\phi$      | $\phi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                                       |
| Polarization $\vartheta$ | $\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle          | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system                                                                  |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7417

## Basic Calibration Parameters

|                                                           | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.54     | 0.43     | 0.53     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                                     | 98.7     | 97.4     | 100.4    |           |

## Calibration Results for Modulation Response

| UID       | Communication System Name   |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB $\mu\text{V}$ | C     | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Max<br>dev. | Max<br>Unc <sup>E</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 0         | CW                          | X | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 1.00  | 0.00    | 144.6    | ± 3.3 %     | ± 4.7 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 1.00  |         | 149.7    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 1.00  |         | 143.1    |             |                                  |
| 10352-AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%) | X | 15.00   | 88.38                 | 19.65 | 10.00   | 60.0     | ± 3.3 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 4.33    | 71.38                 | 13.30 |         | 60.0     |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 7.40    | 77.44                 | 14.95 |         | 60.0     |             |                                  |
| 10353-AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%) | X | 15.00   | 92.19                 | 20.43 | 6.99    | 80.0     | ± 2.2 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 5.53    | 76.01                 | 13.64 |         | 80.0     |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 15.00   | 85.74                 | 16.43 |         | 80.0     |             |                                  |
| 10354-AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%) | X | 15.00   | 107.68                | 26.54 | 3.98    | 95.0     | ± 1.3 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 9.05    | 79.53                 | 12.66 |         | 95.0     |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 15.00   | 90.71                 | 17.41 |         | 95.0     |             |                                  |
| 10355-AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%) | X | 15.00   | 127.17                | 33.83 | 2.22    | 120.0    | ± 1.2 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 0.26    | 60.00                 | 4.45  |         | 120.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 15.00   | 99.84                 | 20.30 |         | 120.0    |             |                                  |
| 10387-AAA | QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz        | X | 0.56    | 60.62                 | 7.74  | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 3.6 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 0.42    | 60.00                 | 4.69  |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 0.44    | 60.00                 | 5.48  |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10388-AAA | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz       | X | 2.27    | 69.09                 | 16.46 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 1.3 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 1.94    | 67.43                 | 15.43 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 2.06    | 68.27                 | 16.05 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10396-AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz    | X | 3.15    | 72.71                 | 19.95 | 3.01    | 150.0    | ± 2.5 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 2.04    | 67.08                 | 18.19 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 2.07    | 66.03                 | 16.88 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10399-AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz     | X | 3.52    | 67.53                 | 16.10 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 2.4 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 3.32    | 66.83                 | 15.68 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 3.38    | 67.15                 | 15.89 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
| 10414-AAA | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz    | X | 4.80    | 65.90                 | 15.74 | 0.00    | 150.0    | ± 4.4 %     | ± 9.6 %                          |
|           |                             | Y | 4.58    | 65.58                 | 15.59 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |
|           |                             | Z | 4.60    | 65.76                 | 15.65 |         | 150.0    |             |                                  |

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7417

### Sensor Model Parameters

|   | C1<br>fF | C2<br>fF | $\alpha$<br>$V^{-1}$ | T1<br>$ms.V^{-2}$ | T2<br>$ms.V^{-1}$ | T3<br>ms | T4<br>$V^{-2}$ | T5<br>$V^{-1}$ | T6   |
|---|----------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------|
| X | 37.6     | 279.10   | 35.33                | 9.45              | 0.00              | 5.09     | 1.69           | 0.14           | 1.01 |
| Y | 29.6     | 227.60   | 37.50                | 5.19              | 0.43              | 5.04     | 0.00           | 0.16           | 1.01 |
| Z | 28.8     | 214.34   | 35.37                | 6.91              | 0.00              | 5.04     | 0.00           | 0.24           | 1.00 |

### Other Probe Parameters

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | 120.5      |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7417

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 10.36   | 10.36   | 10.36   | 0.54               | 0.99                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 41.5                               | 0.90                            | 10.07   | 10.07   | 10.07   | 0.48               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 40.1                               | 1.37                            | 8.39    | 8.39    | 8.39    | 0.38               | 0.85                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 8.11    | 8.11    | 8.11    | 0.39               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 7.73    | 7.73    | 7.73    | 0.30               | 0.93                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 7.46    | 7.46    | 7.46    | 0.39               | 0.95                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 7.17    | 7.17    | 7.17    | 0.31               | 1.05                    | ± 12.0 %  |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7417

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>G</sup> | Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 10.35   | 10.35   | 10.35   | 0.63               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 55.2                               | 0.97                            | 10.11   | 10.11   | 10.11   | 0.43               | 0.84                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 53.4                               | 1.49                            | 8.21    | 8.21    | 8.21    | 0.43               | 0.88                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 7.86    | 7.86    | 7.86    | 0.43               | 0.87                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 7.64    | 7.64    | 7.64    | 0.41               | 0.93                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 7.51    | 7.51    | 7.51    | 0.40               | 0.95                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 7.37    | 7.37    | 7.37    | 0.33               | 1.05                    | ± 12.0 %  |

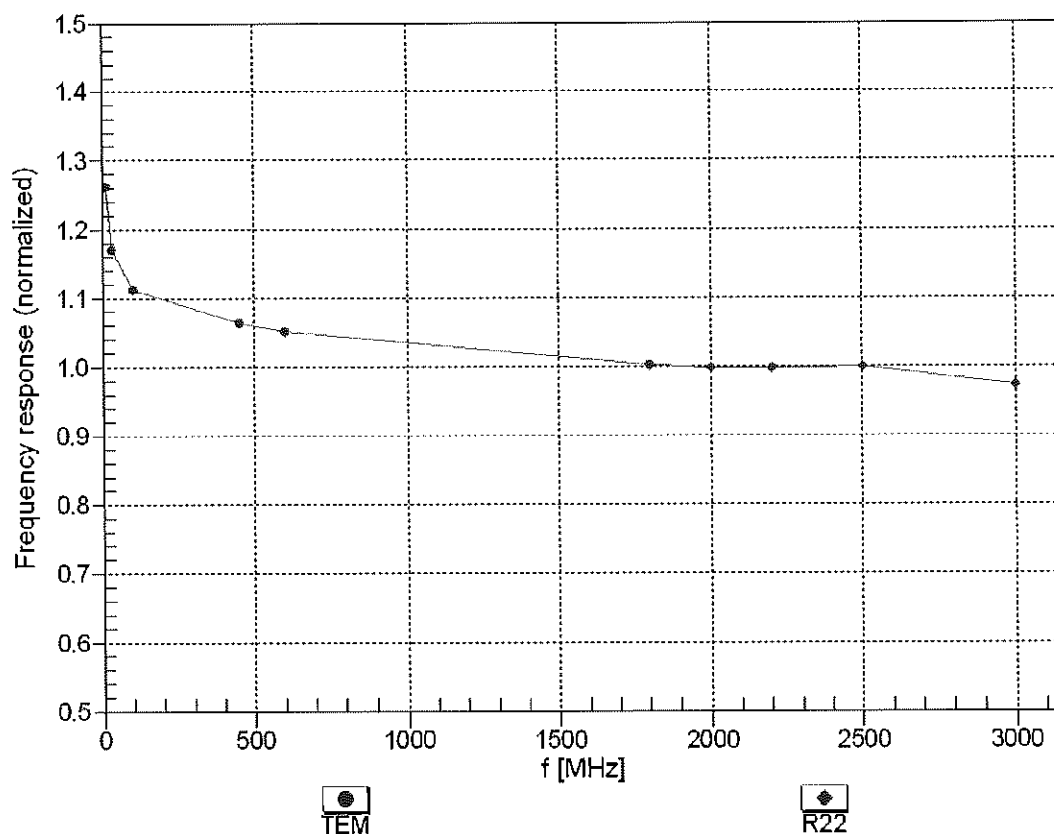
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## Frequency Response of E-Field

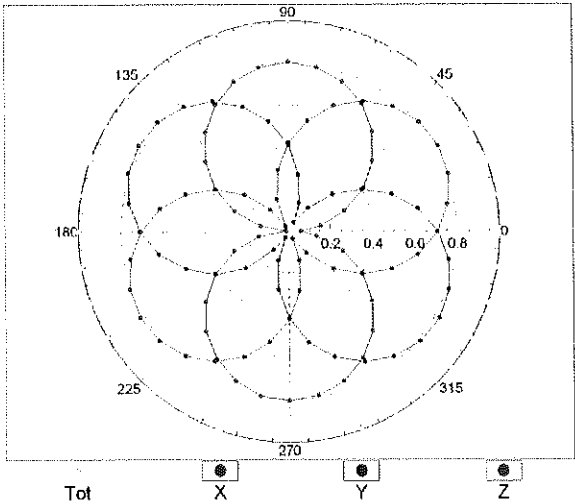
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



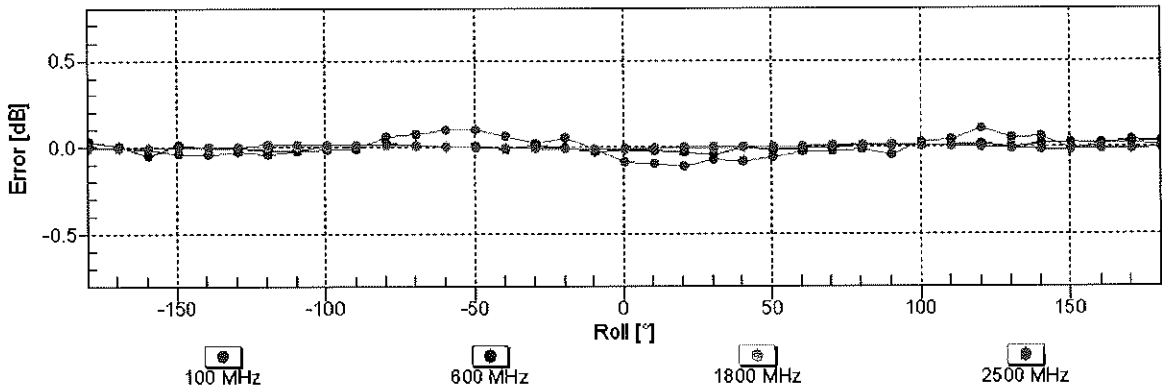
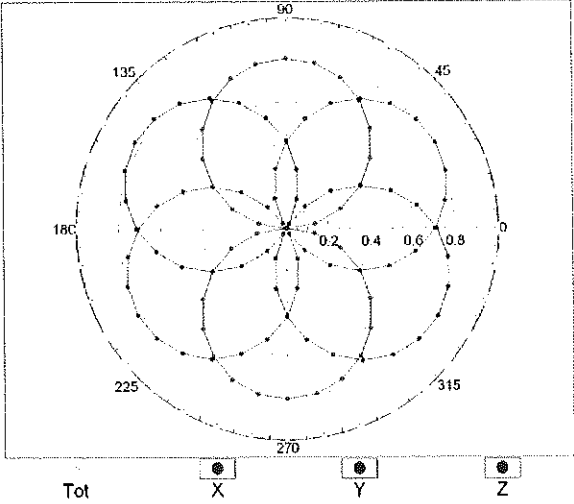
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

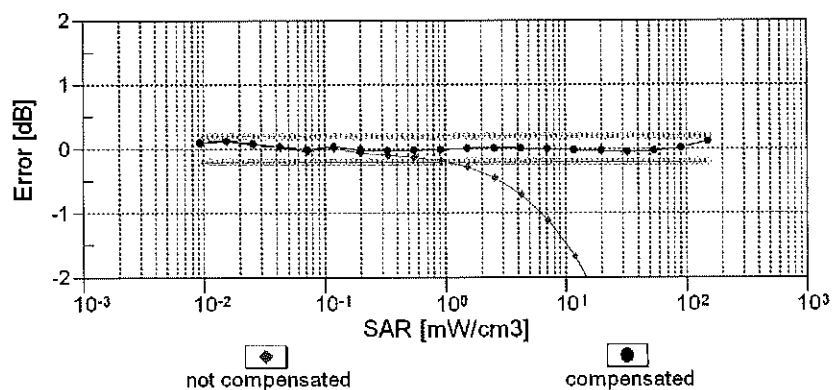
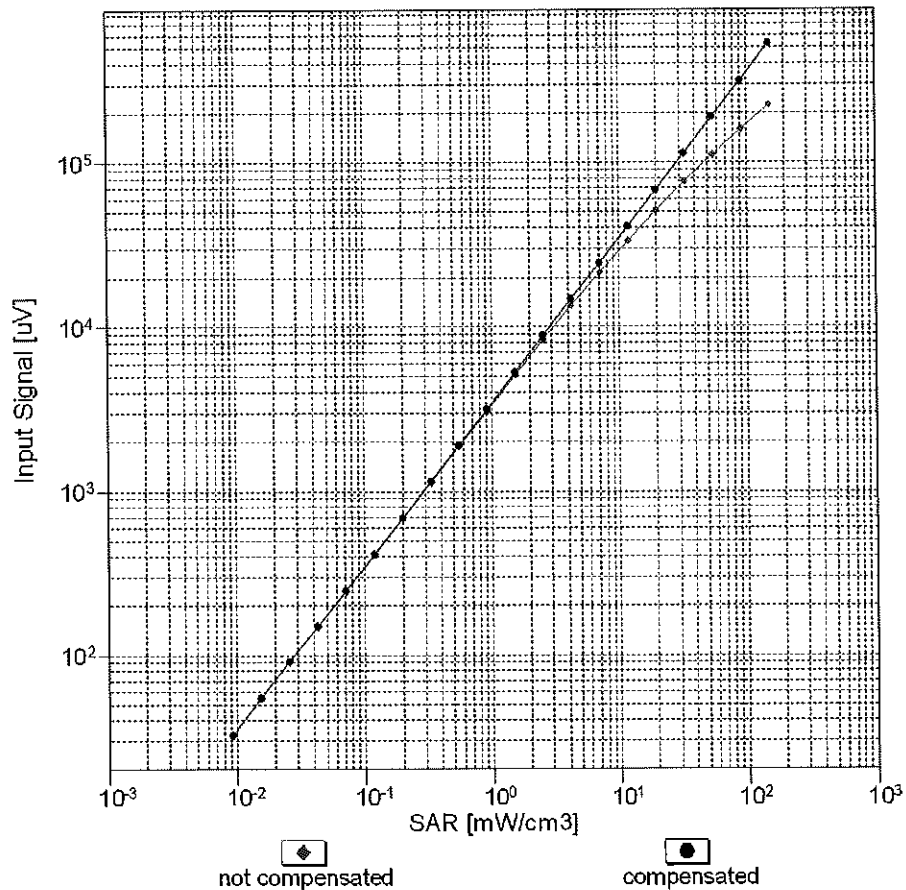


f=1800 MHz,R22



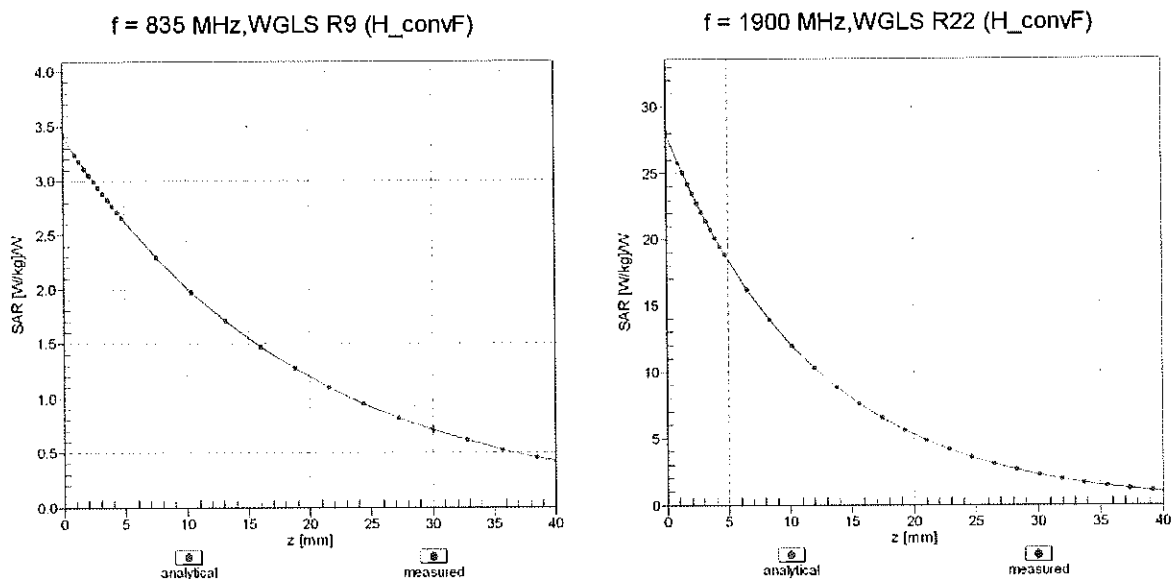
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

## Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell , $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ )



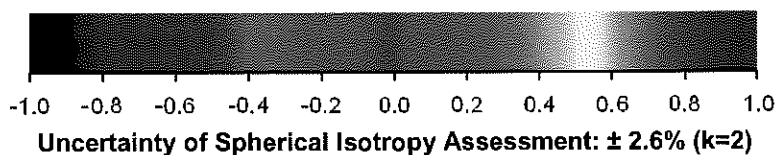
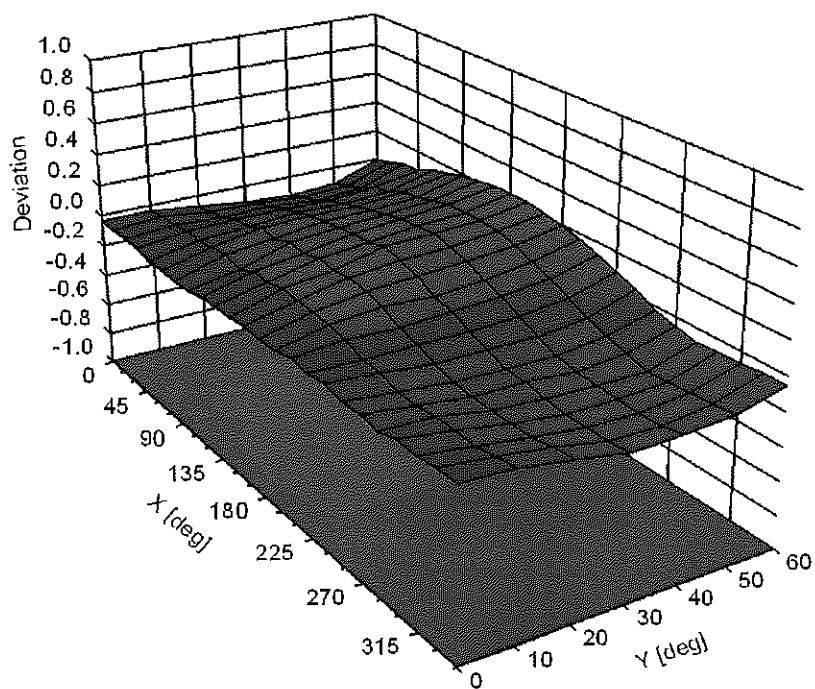
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 2.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

**Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| UID   | Rev | Communication System Name                           | Group     | PAR (dB) | Unc <sup>F</sup> (k=2) |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|
| 0     |     | CW                                                  | CW        | 0.00     | ± 4.7 %                |
| 10010 | CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)                | Test      | 10.00    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10011 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)                                    | WCDMA     | 2.91     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10012 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 1.87     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10013 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)       | WLAN      | 9.46     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10021 | DAC | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)                                | GSM       | 9.39     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10023 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)                         | GSM       | 9.57     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10024 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)                       | GSM       | 6.56     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10025 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)                         | GSM       | 12.62    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10026 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)                       | GSM       | 9.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10027 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)                     | GSM       | 4.80     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10028 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)                   | GSM       | 3.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10029 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)                     | GSM       | 7.78     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10030 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)                 | Bluetooth | 5.30     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10031 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)                 | Bluetooth | 1.87     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10032 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)                 | Bluetooth | 1.16     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10033 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)           | Bluetooth | 7.74     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10034 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)           | Bluetooth | 4.53     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10035 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)           | Bluetooth | 3.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10036 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)               | Bluetooth | 8.01     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10037 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)               | Bluetooth | 4.77     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10038 | CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)               | Bluetooth | 4.10     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10039 | CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)                               | CDMA2000  | 4.57     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10042 | CAB | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate) | AMPS      | 7.78     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10044 | CAA | IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)                    | AMPS      | 0.00     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10048 | CAA | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)           | DECT      | 13.80    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10049 | CAA | DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)         | DECT      | 10.79    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10056 | CAA | UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)                      | TD-SCDMA  | 11.01    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10058 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)                   | GSM       | 6.52     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10059 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 2.12     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10060 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)          | WLAN      | 2.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10061 | CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 3.60     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10062 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 8.68     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10063 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)            | WLAN      | 8.63     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10064 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.09     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10065 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.00     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10066 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 9.38     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10067 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.12    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10068 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.24    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10069 | CAC | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)           | WLAN      | 10.56    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10071 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)       | WLAN      | 9.83     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10072 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 9.62     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10073 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 9.94     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10074 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.30    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10075 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.77    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10076 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 10.94    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10077 | CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)      | WLAN      | 11.00    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10081 | CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)                               | CDMA2000  | 3.97     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10082 | CAB | IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate) | AMPS      | 4.77     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10090 | DAC | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)                       | GSM       | 6.56     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10097 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)                                    | WCDMA     | 3.98     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10098 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)                         | WCDMA     | 3.98     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10099 | DAC | EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)                       | GSM       | 9.55     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10100 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-FDD   | 5.67     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10101 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)          | LTE-FDD   | 6.42     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10102 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)          | LTE-FDD   | 6.60     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10103 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-TDD   | 9.29     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10104 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)          | LTE-TDD   | 9.97     | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10105 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)          | LTE-TDD   | 10.01    | ± 9.6 %                |
| 10108 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)            | LTE-FDD   | 5.80     | ± 9.6 %                |

|       |     |                                                |         |       |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 10109 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10110 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.75  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10111 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.44  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10112 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10113 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.62  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10114 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)  | WLAN    | 8.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10115 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10116 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM) | WLAN    | 8.15  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10117 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)       | WLAN    | 8.07  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10118 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10119 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)      | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10140 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10141 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10142 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10143 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10144 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.65  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10145 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-FDD | 5.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10146 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-FDD | 6.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10147 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-FDD | 6.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10149 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10150 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10151 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD | 9.28  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10152 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 9.92  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10153 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD | 10.05 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10154 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.75  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10155 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10156 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-FDD | 5.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10157 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10158 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.62  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10159 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10160 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-FDD | 5.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10161 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.43  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10162 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-FDD | 6.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10166 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-FDD | 5.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10167 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10168 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-FDD | 6.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10169 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10170 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10171 | AAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10172 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-TDD | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10173 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10174 | CAG | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-TDD | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10175 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10176 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10177 | CAI | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)           | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10178 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10179 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10180 | CAG | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10181 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)          | LTE-FDD | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10182 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10183 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)        | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10184 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)           | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10185 | CAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10186 | AAE | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)         | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10187 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)         | LTE-FDD | 5.73  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10188 | CAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.52  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10189 | AAF | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)       | LTE-FDD | 6.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10193 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)   | WLAN    | 8.09  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10194 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.12  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10195 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)  | WLAN    | 8.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10196 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)   | WLAN    | 8.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10197 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10198 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)       | WLAN    | 8.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10219 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)        | WLAN    | 8.03  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                             |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10220 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)  | WLAN     | 8.13  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10221 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)  | WLAN     | 8.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10222 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)      | WLAN     | 8.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10223 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)    | WLAN     | 8.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10224 | CAC | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)   | WLAN     | 8.08  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10225 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)                            | WCDMA    | 5.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10226 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.49  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10227 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.26 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10228 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10229 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10230 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10231 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD  | 9.19  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10232 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10233 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)      | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10234 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)        | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10235 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10236 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10237 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10238 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.48  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10239 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)     | LTE-TDD  | 10.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10240 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)       | LTE-TDD  | 9.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10241 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10242 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10243 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10244 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10245 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10246 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.30  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10247 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10248 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)    | LTE-TDD  | 10.09 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10249 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-TDD  | 9.29  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10250 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10251 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.17 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10252 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.24  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10253 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.90  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10254 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.14 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10255 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.20  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10256 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM) | LTE-TDD  | 9.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10257 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM) | LTE-TDD  | 10.08 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10258 | CAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10259 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10260 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10261 | CAC | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.24  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10262 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 9.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10263 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)   | LTE-TDD  | 10.16 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10264 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-TDD  | 9.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10265 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 9.92  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10266 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.07 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10267 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.30  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10268 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.06 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10269 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)  | LTE-TDD  | 10.13 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10270 | CAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)    | LTE-TDD  | 9.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10274 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)   | WCDMA    | 4.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10275 | CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)    | WCDMA    | 3.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10277 | CAA | PHS (QPSK)                                  | PHS      | 11.81 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10278 | CAA | PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)          | PHS      | 11.81 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10279 | CAA | PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)         | PHS      | 12.18 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10290 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10291 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.46  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10292 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate              | CDMA2000 | 3.39  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10293 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate               | CDMA2000 | 3.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10295 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.       | CDMA2000 | 12.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10297 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)     | LTE-FDD  | 5.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10298 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)      | LTE-FDD  | 5.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10299 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)    | LTE-FDD  | 6.39  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                                 |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10300 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)                                        | LTE-FDD  | 6.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10301 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)                              | WiMAX    | 12.03 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10302 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)              | WiMAX    | 12.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10303 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)                             | WiMAX    | 12.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10304 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)                             | WiMAX    | 11.86 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10305 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)                | WiMAX    | 15.24 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10306 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)                | WiMAX    | 14.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10307 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)                 | WiMAX    | 14.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10308 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)                            | WiMAX    | 14.46 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10309 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)             | WiMAX    | 14.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10310 | AAA | IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)              | WiMAX    | 14.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10311 | AAD | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)                                        | LTE-FDD  | 6.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10313 | AAA | IDEN 1:3                                                                        | IDEN     | 10.51 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10314 | AAA | IDEN 1:6                                                                        | IDEN     | 13.48 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10315 | AAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 1.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10316 | AAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10317 | AAC | IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)                         | WLAN     | 8.36  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10352 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)                                                     | Generic  | 10.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10353 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)                                                     | Generic  | 6.99  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10354 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)                                                     | Generic  | 3.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10355 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)                                                     | Generic  | 2.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10356 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)                                                     | Generic  | 0.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10387 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz                                                            | Generic  | 5.10  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10388 | AAA | QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz                                                           | Generic  | 5.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10396 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz                                                        | Generic  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10399 | AAA | 64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz                                                         | Generic  | 6.27  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10400 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.37  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10401 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10402 | AAD | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                             | WLAN     | 8.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10403 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)                                                      | CDMA2000 | 3.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10404 | AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)                                                      | CDMA2000 | 3.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10406 | AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate                                            | CDMA2000 | 5.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10410 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4) | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10414 | AAA | WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz                                                        | Generic  | 8.54  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10415 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 1.54  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10416 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10417 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)                       | WLAN     | 8.23  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10418 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)   | WLAN     | 8.14  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10419 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)  | WLAN     | 8.19  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10422 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)                                    | WLAN     | 8.32  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10423 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)                                 | WLAN     | 8.47  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10424 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)                                 | WLAN     | 8.40  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10425 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)                                     | WLAN     | 8.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10426 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)                                   | WLAN     | 8.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10427 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)                                  | WLAN     | 8.41  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10430 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                                | LTE-FDD  | 8.28  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10431 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.38  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10432 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10433 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)                                               | LTE-FDD  | 8.34  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10434 | AAA | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)                                               | WCDMA    | 8.60  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10435 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)                  | LTE-TDD  | 7.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10447 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                  | LTE-FDD  | 7.56  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10448 | AAD | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.53  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10449 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.51  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10450 | AAC | LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)                                 | LTE-FDD  | 7.48  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                        |          |      |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 10451 | AAA | W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)                        | WCDMA    | 7.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10456 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)                   | WLAN     | 8.63 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10457 | AAA | UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)                                                    | WCDMA    | 6.62 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10458 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)                                 | CDMA2000 | 6.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10459 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)                                 | CDMA2000 | 8.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10460 | AAA | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)                                                  | WCDMA    | 2.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10461 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10462 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.30 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10463 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10464 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)       | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10465 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10466 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10467 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)       | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10468 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10469 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10470 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)      | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10471 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10472 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10473 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)      | LTE-TDD  | 7.82 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10474 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10475 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10477 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10478 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 8.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10479 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10480 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD  | 8.18 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10481 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD  | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10482 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.71 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10483 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10484 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10485 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD  | 7.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10486 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10487 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD  | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10488 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 7.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10489 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD  | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10490 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD  | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10491 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL<br>Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD  | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                      |         |      |         |
|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| 10492 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.41 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10493 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10494 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10495 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10496 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10497 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 7.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10498 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD | 8.40 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10499 | AAA | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) | LTE-TDD | 8.68 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10500 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10501 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10502 | AAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10503 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)     | LTE-TDD | 7.72 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10504 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.31 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10505 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)   | LTE-TDD | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10506 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10507 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10508 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10509 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10510 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10511 | AAE | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.51 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10512 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)    | LTE-TDD | 7.74 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10513 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10514 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  | LTE-TDD | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10515 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)            | WLAN    | 1.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10516 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)          | WLAN    | 1.57 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10517 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 1.58 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10518 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)            | WLAN    | 8.23 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10519 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10520 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.12 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10521 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 7.97 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10522 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10523 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.08 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10524 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)           | WLAN    | 8.27 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10525 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10526 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10527 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.21 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10528 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10529 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10531 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.43 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10532 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.29 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10533 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10534 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)                    | WLAN    | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                                 |      |      |         |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 10535 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10536 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.32 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10537 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.44 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10538 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.54 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10540 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.39 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10541 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.46 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10542 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10543 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.65 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10544 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10545 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.55 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10546 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10547 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10548 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10550 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.38 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10551 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.50 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10552 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.42 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10553 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)               | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10554 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.48 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10555 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.47 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10556 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.50 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10557 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.52 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10558 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.61 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10560 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.73 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10561 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.56 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10562 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.69 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10563 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)              | WLAN | 8.77 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10564 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.25 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10565 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.45 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10566 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.13 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10567 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10568 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.37 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10569 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.10 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10570 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.30 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10571 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 1.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10572 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 1.99 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10573 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)     | WLAN | 1.98 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10574 | AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 1.98 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10575 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10576 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)  | WLAN | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10577 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10578 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10579 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10580 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.76 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10581 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.35 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10582 | AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN | 8.67 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10583 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 8.59 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10584 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)       | WLAN | 8.60 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10585 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.70 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10586 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.49 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10587 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN | 8.36 | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                            |          |       |         |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 10588 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10589 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.35  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10590 | AAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle) | WLAN     | 8.67  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10591 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.63  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10592 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10593 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10594 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10595 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10596 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10597 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10598 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.50  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10599 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10600 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10601 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10602 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.94  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10603 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 9.03  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10604 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.76  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10605 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10606 | AAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)      | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10607 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.64  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10608 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10609 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.57  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10610 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.78  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10611 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.70  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10612 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10613 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.94  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10614 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.59  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10615 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10616 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10617 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10618 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.58  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10619 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10620 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.87  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10621 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.77  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10622 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.68  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10623 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.82  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10624 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10625 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.96  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10626 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10627 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.88  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10628 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.71  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10629 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10630 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.72  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10631 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10632 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.74  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10633 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10634 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.80  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10635 | AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)          | WLAN     | 8.81  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10636 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.83  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10637 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.79  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10638 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.86  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10639 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.85  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10640 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10641 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10642 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.06  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10643 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 8.89  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10644 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.05  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10645 | AAC | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)         | WLAN     | 9.11  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10646 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)      | LTE-TDD  | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10647 | AAF | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)     | LTE-TDD  | 11.96 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10648 | AAA | CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)                                     | CDMA2000 | 3.45  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10652 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)             | LTE-TDD  | 6.91  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10653 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)            | LTE-TDD  | 7.42  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10654 | AAD | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)            | LTE-TDD  | 6.96  | ± 9.6 % |

|       |     |                                                 |           |       |         |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 10655 | AAE | LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%) | LTE-TDD   | 7.21  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10658 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)                     | Test      | 10.00 | ± 9.6 % |
| 10659 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)                     | Test      | 6.99  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10660 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)                     | Test      | 3.98  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10661 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)                     | Test      | 2.22  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10662 | AAA | Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)                     | Test      | 0.97  | ± 9.6 % |
| 10670 | AAA | Bluetooth Low Energy                            | Bluetooth | 2.19  | ± 9.6 % |

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity  $\epsilon'$  can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where  $Y$  is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angular frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

**Table D-I**  
**Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

| Frequency (MHz)           | 2450       | 2450 |
|---------------------------|------------|------|
| Tissue                    | Head       | Body |
| Ingredients (% by weight) |            |      |
| DGBE                      | See page 2 | 26.7 |
| NaCl                      |            | 0.1  |
| Water                     |            | 73.2 |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR               |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                       | APPENDIX E:<br>Page 1 of 3      |

### 3 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

|                      |              |                                     |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Water                | 50 – 73 %    |                                     |
| Non-ionic detergents | 25 – 50 %    | polyoxyethylenesorbitan monolaurate |
| NaCl                 | 0 – 2 %      |                                     |
| Preservative         | 0.05 – 0.1 % | Preventol-D7                        |

Safety relevant ingredients:

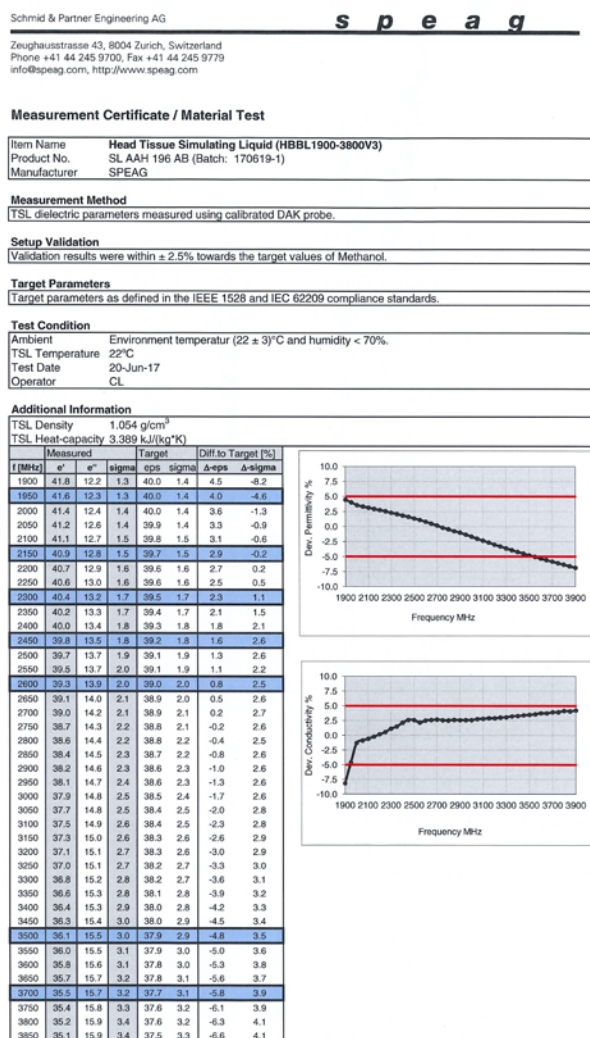
|                    |         |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAS-No. 55965-84-9 | < 0.1 % | aqueous preparation, containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                   |        |                                     |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| CAS-No. 9005-64-5 | < 50 % | polyoxyethylenesorbitan monolaurate |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|

According to international guidelines, the product is not a dangerous mixture and therefore not required to be marked by symbols.

**Figure D-1**  
**Composition of 2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

**Note:** 2.4 GHz head liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.



**Figure D-2**  
**2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

|                                    |                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                       |                       |                                                                                       | APPENDIX E:<br>Page 2 of 3      |

## APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

**Table E-1**  
**SAR System Validation Summary – 1g**

| SAR SYSTEM # | FREQ. [MHz] | DATE     | PROBE SN | PROBE CAL. POINT |      | COND. | PERM.  | CW VALIDATION |                 |                | MOD. VALIDATION |             |      |
|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
|              |             |          |          |                  |      | (σ)   | (εr)   | SENSITIVITY   | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE       | DUTY FACTOR | PAR  |
| E            | 2450        | 2/5/2019 | 3589     | 2450             | Head | 1.825 | 39.836 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| E            | 2600        | 2/7/2019 | 3589     | 2600             | Head | 1.964 | 40.46  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |
| K            | 2450        | 3/6/2019 | 7417     | 2450             | Body | 2.039 | 50.67  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| K            | 2600        | 3/6/2019 | 7417     | 2600             | Body | 2.224 | 50.17  | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |

**Table E-2**  
**SAR System Validation Summary – 10g**

| SAR SYSTEM # | FREQ. [MHz] | DATE     | PROBE SN | PROBE CAL. POINT |      | COND. | PERM. | CW VALIDATION |                 |                | MOD. VALIDATION |             |      |
|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
|              |             |          |          |                  |      | (σ)   | (εr)  | SENSITIVITY   | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE       | DUTY FACTOR | PAR  |
| K            | 2450        | 3/6/2019 | 7417     | 2450             | Body | 2.039 | 50.67 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | OFDM/TDD        | PASS        | PASS |
| K            | 2600        | 3/6/2019 | 7417     | 2600             | Body | 2.224 | 50.17 | PASS          | PASS            | PASS           | TDD             | PASS        | N/A  |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

|                                    |                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Approved by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                       |                       |                                                                                       | APPENDIX E:<br>Page 3 of 3      |

## APPENDIX G: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

## 1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

### LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA\_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

[illegible]

## 1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

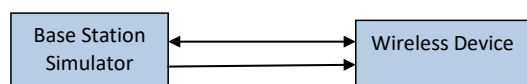
SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Please see the compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N: 1M1904050054-01.A3L for the full conducted powers for Band 7. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br><small>TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT      |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset                                                                                                            | APPENDIX G:<br>Page 1 of 2 |                                                                                       |                                 |

## General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.



**Figure 1**  
**DL CA Power Measurement Setup**

## 1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

### 1.3.1 LTE Band 7 as PCC

**Table 1**  
**Maximum Output Powers**

| Combination | PCC      |              |              |                      |      |            |                  |                  |                      | SCC 1    |              |                  |                      | Power                                 |                                   |
|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|             | PCC Band | PCC BW [MHz] | PCC (UL) Ch. | PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz] | Mod. | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | PCC (DL) Channel | PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz] | SCC Band | SCC BW [MHz] | SCC (DL) Channel | SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz] | LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm) | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |
| CA_7C (1)   | LTE B7   | 15           | 21100        | 2535                 | QPSK | 1          | 0                | 3100             | 2655                 | LTE B7   | 20           | 2929             | 2637.9               | 23.99                                 | 23.93                             |

### 1.3.2 LTE Band 38 as PCC

**Table 2**  
**Maximum Output Powers**

| Combination | PCC      |              |              |                      |      |            |                  |                  |                      | SCC 1    |              |                  |                      | Power                                 |                                   |
|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|             | PCC Band | PCC BW [MHz] | PCC (UL) Ch. | PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz] | Mod. | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | PCC (DL) Channel | PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz] | SCC Band | SCC BW [MHz] | SCC (DL) Channel | SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz] | LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm) | LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm) |
| CA_38C      | LTE B38  | 15           | 38175        | 2612.5               | QPSK | 1          | 0                | 38175            | 2612.5               | LTE B38  | 15           | 38025            | 2597.5               | 23.33                                 | 23.38                             |

|                                    |                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMG977KOR               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Test Dates:<br>04/22/19 - 05/22/19 | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset                                                       |                       |                                                                                       | APPENDIX G:<br>Page 2 of 2      |